



ConTEXT

comenzile

RO

ConTeXt

comenzile

language : ro / română
version : 26 februarie 2025
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * on dezactivat da fixat</p>
<p><code>\actualday</code></p>
<p><code>\actualmonth</code></p>
<p><code>\actualyear</code></p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...¹,...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 inaltime = max DIMENSION linii = NUMMER sus = DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptive \... {...²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivebox [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivehbox [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\adaptivevbox [...¹] [...,²...,...] {...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupadaptive 3 CONTENT</p>

`\adaptpapersize [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie ^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\addfeature [...]`

- * NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\addriverstobox [...1,...] ...2`

- 1 `margin` = DIMENSION ^{PPFN}
- `pas` = DIMENSION
- `inaltime` = DIMENSION
- `inaltime` = DIMENSION
- `spaceinbetween` = DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

`\addtocommalist {...1} \...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\adubuffer [...*,...]`

- * BUFFER ^{OPT}

`\getBUFFER`

`\adumarcaje [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
- 2 pagina NAME NUMBER
- 3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\afiseazaaspect [...*,...]`

- * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd^{OPT}hc sp in NUMBER

`\afiseazaculoare [...]`

- * COLOR

`\afiseazafonttext [...*,...]`

- * inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\afiseazagrid [...*,...]`

- * reset subsol sus nicifunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern intern coloane

`\afiseazagrupculoare [...1] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME ^{OPT}
- 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume

`\afiseazamakeup [...]`

- * reset boxes marcaj t^{OPT} hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin discretionary expansion linie spatiu adancime marginkern mathkern dir par mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty

<pre> \afiseazamediufonttext [...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \afiseazapaleta [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume </pre>
<pre> \afiseazarama [...] [...] 1 sus antet text subso^{PT}subsol OPT 2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetari [...] * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd^{PT}hc sp in </pre>
<pre> \afiseazasetsimboluri [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \afiseazastruts </pre>
<pre> \afiseazatiparire [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \seteazadimensi^{OPT}ihartie OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect </pre>
<pre> \aftersplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aftertestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \aldin </pre>
<pre> \aldininclinat </pre>
<pre> \aldinitalic </pre>
<pre> \alignbottom </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentleft </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentmiddle </pre>
<pre> \aligncontentright </pre>
<pre> \aligned [...] {².} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \alignedbox [...] \². {³.} 1 stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>

`\alignedline` $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3 CONTENT

`\alignhere`

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\aliniatcentru` $\{...\}$

* CONTENT

`\aliniatdreapta` $\{...\}$

* CONTENT

`\aliniatstanga` $\{...\}$

* CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals` $\{...\}$

* NUMMER

`\alternate` $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\alwayscitation` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation` $[...]$ $[...]$

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...},...]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite` $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $[...]$

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```
\alwayscite [1...] [2...]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\amedian {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

```
\ap [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\appendetoks 1... \to \2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\appendhiddenbackground {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\appendtocommalist {1...} \2...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks 1... \to \2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce 1... \to \2...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {1...} {2...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
* NAME
```

<pre> \applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \arabicdecimals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arabicnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \arg {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \asciimode </pre>
<pre> \asciistr {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ascundeblocuri [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME <small style="margin-left: 150px;">OPT</small> </pre>

\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

\assigndimen \^1... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

\assignifempty \^1... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\assigntranslation [...,^1...,...] \to \^2...

- 1 SPRACHE = TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 mic mediu mare TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}

- 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

\astype {...}

- * CONTENT

\ATTACHMENT [...]_{OPT} [...,^2...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
 - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

\attachment [...]_{OPT} [...,^2...,...]_{OPT}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\autocap {...}

- * TEXT

\autodirhbox ^1... {...}

- 1 TEXT_{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \autodirvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autodirvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoinsertnextspace </pre>
<pre> \autointegral {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \automathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \autoorientation {...} * normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autorule ...*... \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION xoffset_DIMENSION yoffset_DIMENSION left_DIMENSION right_DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \autosetups {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \autostarttext ... \autostoptext </pre>
<pre> \availablehsize </pre>
<pre> \averagecharwidth </pre>
<pre> \BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \Big ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Bigg ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggl ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggm ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \Biggr ... * CHARACTER </pre>

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\baraculoare [...,*...]`
* COLOR

`\barainteractiune [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazarainteractiune

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots

`\backgroundbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\mathbackground {...}`
* CONTENT

`\outline {...}`
* CONTENT

`\outlined {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\undergraphic {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,.*=...]`
* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER
xstep = NUMBER
ystep = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
aliniere = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \.3.`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...] ... \endBLOCK`
1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bigbodyfont`

`\bigg ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

<pre> \bigr {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigskip </pre>
<pre> \bitmapimage [...,.,.1.,.,.] {...} 1 culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \blanc [...;...] * preferinta &#x2122;easipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \blankafter [...;...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \blankbefore [...;...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \blap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bleed [...,.,.1.,.,.] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bleedheight </pre>
<pre> \bleedwidth </pre>
<pre> \blockligatures [...;...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \blocksynctexfile [...;...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \blockuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontenvironmentlist </pre>
<pre> \bodyfontsize </pre>
<pre> \boldface </pre>
<pre> \booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \bottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxcursor </pre>
<pre> \boxfixstretch ...¹ ...² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \boxmarker {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \boxofsize \...¹ ...²... {...}³ 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \boxreference [...]¹, [...]² \... {...}³ 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bpar ... \epar </pre>
<pre> \bpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \breakhere [...]¹ {...}² 1 stanga dreapta^{OPT} inainte^{OPT} dupa pagina aceea si pagina 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \bTABLE [...][*]... \eTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEbody [...][*]... \eTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEfoot [...][*]... \eTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEhead [...][*]... \eTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnested [...][*]... \eTABLEnested * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEnext [...][*]... \eTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \bTABLEsection [...][*]... \eTABLEsection * repeta = NUMBER OPT </pre>

`\bTC [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTC`
* inherits: \BFD

`\bTD [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTD`
* nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
nc = NUMBER
nr = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
actiune = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`
* NAME

`\bTH [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTH`
* inherits: \BFD

`\bTN [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTN`
* inherits: \BFD

`\bTR [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTR`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`
* NAME

`\bTX [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTX`
* inherits: \BFD

`\bTY [...,.*,.,.] ... \eTY`
* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`
* NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`
1 NAME
2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,.*1,.,.] [...2]`
1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxalwayscitation [...1] [...2]`
1 implicit category entry ^{OPT}short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```
\btخالwayscitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btخالauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btخالdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btخالdoif {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btخالdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\btخالdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifnot {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}`

1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\btxexpandedjournal {...}`

* NAME

`\btxfield {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfieldtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

```
\btxflushauthor [...] {...}
1 num normal normalshortOPT inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...,1...2...] [...]
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [...,1...2...] [...,2...1...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1][...2]`

```
1 implicit category entry entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...]`

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxloadjournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxrawfield {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME

`\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]`

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

* FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

* NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

`\btxttextcitation [...1...][...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1][...2]`

1 implicit category entry ^{OPT} short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...1...][...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildtextaccent {...1} {...2}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\butoaneinteractiune [...1...][...2...]`

1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune^{OFF}
2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE

`\buton [...1...]{...2}[...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton^{OFF}
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\butonmeniu [...1...]{...2}{...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\butonmeniu [1...] [OPT...2...3...] {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [OPT...1...2...] {...} [...3]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {...} {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \1... {...} {...3}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\CUVANT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\camp [1...] [...2]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\cap {...}
* TEXT
```

<pre> \casing [...] {...} 1 reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula aleator mixed camel Camel cap Cap 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \catcodetablename </pre>
<pre> \cbox ¹ [...] {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox ¹ [...] {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ¹ [...] {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ¹ [...] {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centru ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \CHARACTERKERNING [¹] [²] {...} 1 NUMBER ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chardescription {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \charwidthlanguage </pre>
<pre> \checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkdelimiters {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \checkedblank [...*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \checkedfiller {...} * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \checkedstrippedcsname *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \checkinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checknextindentation [...] * da nu auto </pre>
<pre> \checknextinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkpage [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \checkparameters [...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checktwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \checkvariables [...¹] [...,²...²,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \chem {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemical [...¹] [...,²...²] [...,³...³] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\citation [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\citation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...1...] [...2]`

1 referinta ^{PT} REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\cite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicit^{PT} category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\cite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 referinta = REFERENCE
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
authoryear
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\clap {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \clearmarking [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \clip [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazaclipping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \clippedoverlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cloneazacamp [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedmath </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...¹...] [...²...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 inherits: \setupcollecto^{OPT} 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL cu^{OPT}loare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloana [...[*]...] * inherits: \col^{OPT}umnbreak </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...¹...] {...²} 1 inherits: \definesteculoare 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\colored [..] {..}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [..] {..}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...*...]`

* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER NAME

`\columnsetspanwidth {..}`

* NUMBER

`\combinepages [..] [...2...]`

1 FILE
2 alternativ = a b c orizontal vertical
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
frame = on dezactivat
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR

`\COMMENT [..] [...2...] {...3}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT
instances: comment

`\comment [..] [...2...] {...3}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3 TEXT

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...1...] [...2...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\comparagrupculoare [..*]`

* NAME

`\comparapaleta [..*]`

* NAME

`\comparedimension {...1} {...2}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completeazanumarpagina </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT} instances: content </pre>
<pre> \completcontent [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazalista OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasortare </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...[*]...[*]...] * inherits: \seteazasortare OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...¹.] [...²...²...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime </pre>

<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \seteazasinonime <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...¹] [...,.*²...,...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \completREGISTER [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru <small>OPT</small> instances: index </pre>
<pre> \completindex [...,.*=...,...] * inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {*..} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {*..} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \componenta [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \componenta .. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compounddiscretionary </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \contentreference [...¹;...] [...²...³] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \continuednumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \continueifinputfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \convertargument ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertcommand \¹... \to \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertedcounter [...¹] [...²...³] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converteddimen {...¹} {...²} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc </pre>
<pre> \convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²...³...⁴] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot 3 inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \converttestenumar {...¹} {...²} 1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caractere caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertmonth {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \convertvalue ¹... \to \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \convertvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \copiazacamp [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \copyboxfromcache {...¹} {...²} ³... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>

`\copyLABELtext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 FILE OPT OPT
- 2 marcaje = on dezactivat
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copysetups` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

<pre>\corectezaspatialb {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\countersubs [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\counttoken ¹... \in ²... \to \³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\counttokens ¹... \to \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\cramped {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\CTXSCANNER</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\culoare [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\culoaregri [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistkey</pre>
<pre>\currentassignmentlistvalue</pre>
<pre>\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\currentcommalistitem</pre>
<pre>\currentcomponent</pre>
<pre>\currentenvironment</pre>
<pre>\currentfeaturetest</pre>
<pre>\currentinterface</pre>
<pre>\currentETICHETA [...¹,...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\currentlanguage</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</pre>
<pre>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT</pre>

<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numar text numarpagina tot
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvant {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\DAYLONG {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\DAYSHORT {...}</code> * NUMMER

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\data [...,¹...²,...] [...²,...]
1 d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta
spatiu _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datacurenta [...,*...]
* an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA
MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++
d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta
spatiu _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

\datacurenta [...]
* NAME

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER
3 KEY realpage

\data [...,¹...²,...] [...]
1 d = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
2 NAME

\daylong {...}
* NUMBER

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

\dayshort {...}
* NUMBER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER

\decrement \..
* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

<pre>\decrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\decrement (...*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\defaultinterface</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectpage</pre>
<pre>\defaultobjectreference</pre>
<pre>\defcatcodecommand \.¹ ..² {...³} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedargument \.¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedcommand \.¹ \.² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\defconvertedvalue \.¹ {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\defineactivecharacter ..¹ {...²} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineadaptive [...¹] [...²] [...,³...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupadaptive</pre>
<pre>\definealign [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezaalinieraa</pre>
<pre>\definealternativestyle [...¹,...] [...²] [...³] 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...,³...⁴,...] [...,⁵...⁶,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \setezainconjurat</pre>
<pre>\defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...,³...⁴,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment</pre>
<pre>\defineattribute [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 local global public private pickup</pre>

`\definebackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazafundal

`\definebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\definebreakpoint` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 type = 1 2 3 4 5
- nstanga = NUMMER
- ndreapta = NUMMER
- stanga = BEFEHL
- mijloc = BEFEHL
- dreapta = BEFEHL
- range = da nu
- language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...]

- * NAME

`\definebtx` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\definechemical [..1] {..2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definecollector [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [..1] [..2,..2]`

1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMBER

`\definecolumnset [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\definecolumnsetarea [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [..1] [..2] [..3..,..3..,..3..]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu

`\definecomplexorsimple *..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *..`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {..1}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {..1}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedate` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 an year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY luna month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali LUNA MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M zi day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord zisaptamana weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali ZISAPTAMANA WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W referinta spatiu _ TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from

`\definedelimitedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont` [^{*}...]

- * FONT OPT

`\definedocument` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupdocument

`\defineeffect` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable` [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\defineexpansion` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupexpansion

`\defineexternalfigure` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,..4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
  designsize = implicit auto
  goodies = FILE
  range = NUMBER NAME
  offset = NUMBER NAME
  check = da nu
  fortat = da nu
  features = NAME
  tf = TEXT
  bf = TEXT
  it = TEXT
  sl = TEXT
  bi = TEXT
  bs = TEXT
  sc = TEXT

```

```

\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,4...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math matematica
3 FONT
4 NAME

```

```

\definefieldbody [...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```

```

\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefieldcategory [...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definefilefallback [...] [...,2...,...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE

```

```

\definefiller [...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

```

```

\definefirstline [...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```

```

\definefittingpage [...] [2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...3,...] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 FONT NAME
```

```
3 NAME NUMBER
```

```
4 rscale = NUMBER
```

```
fortat = da nu
```

```
check = da nu
```

```
offset = NUMBER NAME
```

```
target = NUMBER NAME
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
factor = NUMBER
```

```
metoda = lowercase uppercase
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale = NUMBER
```

```
designsize = implicit auto
```

```
goodies = FILE
```

```
features = NAME
```

```
tf = TEXT
```

```
bf = TEXT
```

```
it = TEXT
```

```
sl = TEXT
```

```
bi = TEXT
```

```
bs = TEXT
```

```
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2,...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...1] [...2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto niciunul
liga = da nu
kern = da nu
extrakerns = da nu
tlig = da nu
trep = da nu
missing = da nu
dummies = da nu
analyze = da nu
unicoding = da nu
expansiune = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = da nu
realdimensions = da nu
itlc = da nu
textitalics = da nu
mathitalics = da nu
slant = NUMMER
extend = NUMMER
dimensions = NUMMER strut
boundingbox = da nu fundal incadrat gol COLOR
compose = da nu
char-ligatures = da nu
compat-ligatures = da nu
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = da nu
featureset = NAME
colorscheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = da nu auto
devanagari = da nu
features = da nu
tcom = da nu
anum = da nu
mathsize = da nu
decomposehangul = da nu
mathalternatives = da nu
mathgaps = da nu
checkmarks = da nu
uppercasing = da nu
lowercasing = da nu
mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
blockligatures = da nu
metapost = NAME
NAME = da nu

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaformule

<pre> \defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \defineframedtable [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphicstypesynonym [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltime minima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphelp </pre>
<pre> \definehigh [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphigh </pre>
<pre> \definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuphighlight </pre>

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
- hyphens = da tot TEXT
- joiners = da tot TEXT
- rightwords = NUMMER
- hyphenmin = NUMMER
- lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
- righthyphenmin = NUMMER
- lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
- righthyphenchar = NUMMER
- alternativ = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
- borduradreapta = tex
- rightchars = cuvant NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [...²;...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiunea

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

\defineintermediatecolor [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMBER
3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

```

```

\defineitemgroup [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\defineitems [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```

```

\definelabelclass [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NUMBER

```

```

\definelayer [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer

```

```

\definelayerpreset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 NAME

```

```

\definelayout [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

```

```

\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

```

```

\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

```

```

\definelineprofile [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplineprofile

```

```

\definelines [1...] [2...] [3...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazalinii

```

```
\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelocalboxes [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplocalboxes
```

```
\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathaccent
```

```
\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...3...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathbottomaccent [1...] [2...] [3...]  
1 subso! bottom:stretch NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 NUMMER
```

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 unu
- 4 \...#1

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
- 3 doi
- 4 \...#1#2

`\definemathdelimited` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimited

`\definemathdelimiter` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

`\definemathdouble` [¹...] [²...²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

- 1 ambele vfenced NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
- 3 NAME
- 4 NUMMER
- 5 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleaccent` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 ambele both:stretch NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
1  ambele vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  reverse matematica text chemffstry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfences

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathfunction [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathnesting [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathnesting

```

```

\definemathoperator [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  NAME          OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathover [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  sus vfenced NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
1  sus vfenced          OPT
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```
\definemathtexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathsimplealign [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtopaccent [...] [...] [...]
1 sus top:stretch top:dot NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 subso1 vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 subso1 vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 larg OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMBER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
* NAME
```

```

\definemixedcolumns [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```

```

\definemode [...1...] [...2.]
1 NAME OPT
2 da nu mentine

```

```

\definemulticolumns [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmulticolumns

```

```

\definemultitonecolor [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] [...4...4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```

```

\definenamecolor [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```

```

\definenamecolor [...1.] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definenamespace [...1.] [...2...2...]
1 NAME
2 nume = TEXT
  parent = TEXT
  stil = da nu
  comanda = da nu lista
  setup = da nu lista
  set = da nu lista
  frame = da nu

```

```

\definenaarrower [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust

```

```

\definernote [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\defineoptimize [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoptimize

```

```

\defineorientation [...1.] [...2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuporientation

```

```

\defineornament [...1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```
\defineornament [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..1.] [..2...]
1 NAME
2 gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
   stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy
```

```
\definepagechecker [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagecolumns [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepageinjection [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..1.] [..2.] [..3...]
1 NAME
2 orizontal vertical
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [..1.] [..2..] [..3..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

<pre> \defineparallel [¹...] [²...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [[*]...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineperiodkerning [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning </pre>
<pre> \defineplaceholder [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplaceholder </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [¹...] [²...;...] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 ABSCHNITT 3 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineprocesscolor [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineprocessor [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupprocessor </pre>
<pre> \definepushbutton [¹...] [²...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed </pre>
<pre> \definepushsymbol [¹...] [²...] 1 NAME 2 n r d </pre>
<pre> \definerenderingwindow [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow </pre>
<pre> \defineresetset [¹...] [²...;...] [³...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineruby [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupruby </pre>

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscrip

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestacking` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstacking

`\defineste` [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definesteaccent` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definesteantet` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\definestebloc` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazabloc

`\definesteblocsectiune` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\definestebuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

`\definestecamp` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definestecaracter` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

`\definestecomanda` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definesteconversie` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\definesteconversie` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\definesteculoare` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER
- g = NUMMER
- b = NUMMER
- c = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER
- k = NUMMER
- h = NUMMER
- s = NUMMER
- v = NUMMER
- w = NUMMER
- x = NUMMER
- a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

```

\definestedescriere [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus = BEFEHL
  jos = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
  hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

```

```

\definestedimensiunehartie [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunehartie

```

```

\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```

```

\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \seteazafloat
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefloat [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME implicit
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
  bf = FILE
  it = FILE
  sl = FILE
  bi = FILE
  bs = FILE
  sc = FILE
  mr = FILE
  mrlr = FILE
  mrrl = FILE
  mb = FILE
  mblr = FILE
  mbrl = FILE

```

`\definestefonttext` [¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT} [⁴...]

1 NAME implicit
 2 NAME DIMENSION
 3 rm ss tt hw cg
 4 NAME

`\definestefont` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT} [³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 FONT
 3 NAME

`\definesteformatreferinte` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definestegrupculori` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT} [x:y:³z,...]

1 NAME
 2 gri rgb cmyk spot
 3 TRIPLET

`\definestehbox` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 DIMENSION

`\definesteinconjurare` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\definestelista` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 LISTE
 3 inherits: \seteazalista

`\definestelistacombinata` [¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 LISTE
 3 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

`\definestemakeup` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

`\definestemarcaje` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

`\definestemediulfonttext` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]_{OPT} [...³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME
 2 implicit DIMENSION
 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER
 mic = DIMENSION NUMMER
 a = DIMENSION NUMMER
 b = DIMENSION NUMMER
 c = DIMENSION NUMMER
 d = DIMENSION NUMMER
 text = DIMENSION NUMMER
 x = DIMENSION NUMMER
 xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
 script = DIMENSION NUMMER
 scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
 spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
 em = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
 * = NUMMER

```
\definestemeniinteractiune [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazameniinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \figuraexterna
```

`\definestesinonim [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

`\definestesinonimfont [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicit

`\definestesortare [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 niciunul CSNAME

`\definestestartstop [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definestestil [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definestestilfont [...]1, [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definestestivacampuri [...]1 [...]2, [...]2 [...]3, [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definestesubcamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\definestetabulatori [...]1 [...]2 [/3.../]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE

`\definestetetext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`

1 NAME
2 sus antet text subsol subsol
3 text margine bordura
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetexteinconjurate [...]1, [...]1 [...]2, [...]2, [...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetextinconjurat [...]1 [...]2 [...]3, [...]3, [...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestotyping` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazotyping

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynchronize` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsynchronize

`\definesynchronizecontent` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] {⁵...} {⁶...}

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulatemove` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextdisplay` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetextnote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextnote

`\definetokenlist` [^{*}...]

- * NAME

`\definetooltip` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\definetype` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazatype

`\definetypeface` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...,...⁶...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicit dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicit
- directie = ambele

`\definetypescriptprefix` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\defineunit [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

\defineuserdata [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdata

\defineuserdataalternative [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative

\defineviewerlayer [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

\definespace [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

\definevspacing [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

\definevspacingamount [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 DIMENSION OPT
- 3 DIMENSION

\definetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

\defrostparagraphproperties

\delimited [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\delimitedtext [¹...] [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

\DELIMITEDTEXT [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
 - 2 CONTENT
- instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\aside [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

\blockquote [¹...] {²...}

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \quotation [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quote [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \speech [...] {...} 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthlinebottom </pre>
<pre> \depthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \depthonlybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT </pre>
<pre> \depthstrut </pre>
<pre> \DESCRIERE [...¹,...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \despre [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristicilelistei [...¹,...] [...²...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \determinacaracteristiciregistru [...] [...²...,...] 1 NAME 2 language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc9 SPRACHE metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinanumartitlu [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \determinednoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \determinenoflines {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \devanagarinumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\digits {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\digits ... * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\dimensiontocount {...} \{..} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\din [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directcolor [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [..., .., ..] * inherits: \definesteculoare</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar</pre>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\directmathextensible [...] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 reverse matematica text chemistry 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT</pre>

`\directparwrapper {1..} {2..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\directselect {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..} {6..}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT

`\directsetbar {*..}`

* NAME

`\directsetup {*..}`

* NAME

`\directsymbol {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\directtexttextensible [1..] {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 reverse mathematica text chemistry
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\directvspacing {*..;...}`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\dis {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\disableddelimiter`

`\disabledirectives [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\disableexperiments [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\disablefiller`

`\disablemode [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\disableoutputstream`

`\disableparpositions`

`\disableregime`

`\disabletrackers [...*;...]`

* NAME

`\displaymath {*..}`

* CONTENT

<pre> \displaymathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \displaymessage {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \disposeluatable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \dm {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doadaptleftskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \doadaptrightskip {...} * da nu standard DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \doaddfeature {...,*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \doassign [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doassignempty [...¹] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \doboundtext {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \docheckassignment {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \docheckedpair {...,*...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \documentvariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \dodoubleargument \... [...²] [...³] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [2...2,...] [3...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doexpandedrecursed {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to \3...`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`

- * TEXT

`\dohyphens`

`\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \2 \3..
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifcheckedpagestate {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL
- 6 BEFEHL
- 7 BEFEHL

`\doifcolor {..} {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \.. {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommandhandlerelse \.. {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcontent {..} {..} {..} \.. {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\doifconversiondefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifconversionnumberelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifcounter {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcounterelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallundefined {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \2 \3`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblockempty {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 text ABSCHNITT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {..} {..} {..}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \.. {..} {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseframed \^1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseindented {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...;...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...1,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpge {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpgefloat {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseorientation {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {..., ...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseparentfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparwrapper {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepath {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,1...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttopleftinbox 1... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflow {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \1... \2...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {..} {...2,...} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutssomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupselect {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextchareselect {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalselect {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselect {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveselect {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {...2} {...3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...} * TRUE </pre>

`\doifnotinstring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoutermode {*.}`

- * CONTENT

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2.,3.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternsele {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomepaceelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsome toks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsome tokself \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doiftext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*..}`

* BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1..,2..} {3..}`

1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*..}`

* NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {*..,2..}`

* NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1.. [2..] [3..] [4..] [5..]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandaddfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1...} \2... {3...}`

1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* da nu standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \seteazaspatiinterliniar

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosomebreak *..`

* CSNAME

`\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\dotfill`

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks *..`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2,...] [3...] [4...]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

<p><code>\dowithnextbox</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$</p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontent</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$</p> <p>1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$</p> <p>1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument</code> $\{...\}$</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$</p> <p>1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument</code> $\{...\}$</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring</code> $\{...\}$</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dreapta</code> $\{...\}$</p> <p>* <code>\}</code> <code>\]</code> <code>\)</code> <code>\ </code> <code>\egroup</code> <code>\rparent</code> <code>\rparenthesis</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rparen</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rbracket</code> <code>\rbrack</code> <code>"</code> <code>\rbrace</code> <code>\rceil</code> <code>\rceiling</code> <code>\rfloor</code> <code>\urcorner</code> <code>\lrcorner</code> <code>\rmoustache</code> <code>\rrbracket</code> <code>\rangle</code> <code>\rrangle</code> <code>\rgroup</code> <code>\vert</code> <code>\singleverticalbar</code> <code>\doubleverticalbar</code> <code>\tripleverticalbar</code> <code>\rvert</code> <code>\rVert</code> <code>\rointerval</code> <code>\rlointerval</code> CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter</code> $\{...\}$</p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$</p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina</code> $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$</p> <p>1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine</code> $\{...\}$</p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ecran [...*...] * inherits: \pagina</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [¹...] {\²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedsteptime</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>
<pre>\element [...*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\em</pre>
<pre>\emphasisboldface</pre>
<pre>\emphasistypeface</pre>
<pre>\emptylines [[*]...] * NUMMER ^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\emspace</pre>
<pre>\enableasciimode</pre>
<pre>\enabledelimiter</pre>
<pre>\enabledirectives [...*...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\enableexperiments [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enablefiller</pre>
<pre>\enablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\enableregime [...] * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</pre>
<pre>\enabletrackers [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\enskip</pre>
<pre>\enspace</pre>
<pre>\ENUMERARE [...¹;...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\env {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\envvar {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\epos {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\equaldigits {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\eTeX</pre>
<pre>\ETICHETA [...¹;...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\executeifdefined {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\exitloop</pre>
<pre>\exitloopnow</pre>

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2..} {3..}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expanded {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expdoif {1..} {2..} {3..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1..} {...2,...} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1..} {...2,...} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

<pre> \expdoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminheight {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \F {...} * + - = * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \fakebox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \fakeleftdelimiter </pre>
<pre> \fakerightdelimiter </pre>
<pre> \faraliniiantetsisubsol </pre>
<pre> \faraliniisussijos </pre>
<pre> \faraspatiu </pre>
<pre> \fastdecrement *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastincrement *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \fastlocalframed [...] [...,.,.2.,.,.] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastloopfinal </pre>
<pre> \fastloopindex </pre>
<pre> \fastscale {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \fastsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx mic mare script scriptscript </pre>
<pre> \fastxsy {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \feature [...¹] [...²,...] 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \feature {...¹} {...²,...} 1 + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...¹] [...²,...³,...] {...³} 1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fenced [...¹] [...²,...³,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 tupanddownarrows tupdown^{ar}rows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FENCE [...¹,...²,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setup^{math}fences 2 CONTENT instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval </pre>
<pre> \FENCE [...¹,...²,...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setup^{math}fences 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \brace [...¹,...²,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setup^{math}fences 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bracket [...¹,...²,...] {...²} 1 inherits: \setup^{math}fences 2 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \ceiling [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \closedinterval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \floor [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \integerinterval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \interval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftopeninterval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \openinterval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \parenthesis [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rightopeninterval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varleftopeninterval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varopeninterval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \varrightopeninterval [.,.,.\frac{.}{.},.] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathfences^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 pagina NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fetchallmarks [.*] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fetchmark [.¹.] [.².] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG^{OPT} 2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>

`\fetchmarking` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark` [¹...] [²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER
3 primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntinecommand` \¹... {²...}

1 CSNAME
2 FILE

`\fetchtwomarkings` [¹...] [²...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 pagina NAME NUMMER

`\fetchtwomarks` [...]

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fieldbody` [¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\fifthoffivearguments` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\fifthofsixarguments` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\figuraexterna` [¹...] [²...] [...³...]

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

<code>\figurenaturalheight</code>
<code>\figurenaturalwidth</code>
<code>\figuresymbol [..] [..,..²..,.._{OPT}..]</code> 1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
<code>\figurewidth</code>
<code>\filename {..}</code> * FILE
<code>\filledhboxb ¹.. {²..}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxc ¹.. {²..}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxg ¹.. {²..}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxk ¹.. {²..}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxm ¹.. {²..}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxr ¹.. {²..}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filledhboxy ¹.. {²..}</code> 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\filler [..]</code> * sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
<code>\fillupto [¹..] {²..}</code> 1 sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\filterfromnext {¹..} {²..} {³..} {⁴..} {⁵..} {⁶..} {⁷..}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT
<code>\filterfromvalue {¹..} {²..} {³..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER

`\filterlist {1..} {2..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\filterpages [1..] [...,2...] [...,3..3..,OPT]`

1 FILE
2 par impar NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME
alternativ = a b implicit pagina

`\filterreference {*..}`

* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage

`\findtwopassdata {1..} {2..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\finishregisterentry [1..] [...,2..2..,OPT] [...,3..3..3..,OPT]`

1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\firdepar`

`\firstcharacter`

`\firstcounter [1..] [2..2..,OPT]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\firstcountervalue [*..]`

* NAME

`\firstinlist [...,*...]`

* BEFEHL

`\firstoffivearguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\firstoffourarguments {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\firstofoneargument {*..}`

* TEXT

`\firstofoneunexpanded {*..}`

* TEXT

`\firstofsixarguments {..} {..} {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\firstofthreearguments {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstofthreeunexpanded {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\firstoftwoarguments {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstoftwounexpanded {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\firstrealpage`

`\firstrealpagenumber`

`\firstsubcountervalue [..] [..]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\firstsubpagenumber`

`\firstuserpage`

`\firstuserpagenumber`

`\fitfieldframed [..,..1..,..2..] {..}`

1 inherits: \seteazainconju¹fät
2 CONTENT

`\fittopbaselinegrid {..}`

* CONTENT

`\flag {..}`

* NAME

`\floatuserdataparameter {..}`

* KEY

`\flushallmarginblocks [..]OPT`

* DIMENSION

`\flushbox {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

<pre>\flushboxregister *.* * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\flushcollector [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushedrightlastline</pre>
<pre>\flushinitial</pre>
<pre>\flushlayer [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\flushnextbox</pre>
<pre>\flushnotes</pre>
<pre>\flushoutputstream [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushpageblocks [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\flushtextflow {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtokens [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\flushtoks *..</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\folosestebloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\folosestedirector [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* PATH</pre>
<pre>\folosestedocumentextern [...¹] [...²] [...³]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\folosestefiguraexterna [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴,...⁴,...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 NAME</pre> <pre>4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</pre>
<pre>\folosestemodul [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</pre> <pre>1 m p s x t</pre> <pre>2 FILE</pre> <pre>3 KEY = VALUE</pre>

<pre> \folosestescriptJS [...]¹ [...]²,...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \folosestesimboluri [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \folosesteURL [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \folosesteurl [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontalternative </pre>
<pre> \fontbody </pre>
<pre> \fontchar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \fontclass </pre>
<pre> \fontclassname {...}¹ {...}² 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \fontface </pre>
<pre> \fontfeaturelist [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fontsize </pre>
<pre> \fontstyle </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...]¹,...² {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \footnotetext [...],...[≠],... * titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \forcecharacterstripping </pre>
<pre> \forcelocalfloats </pre>

<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetinitial</code>
<code>\forgetparagraphfreezing</code>
<code>\forgetparameters</code> [¹ ...] [₁ ,... ₂ ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetparwrapper</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula</code> [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } 1 <code>impachetat tight</code> centru adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox</code> {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments</code> {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments</code> {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments</code> {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } {... ⁴ } {... ⁵ } {... ⁶ } 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\FRACTION</code> [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathfractions</code> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT instances: <code>xfrac xfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac</code> <code>splitdfraction vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext</code> <code>twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext</code> <code>leftharpoonowtext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoonowtext rightharpoonuptext</code> <code>rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightrightharpoonstext triplerelefttext</code> <code>leftrightharpoonstext rightharpoonstext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext</code> <code>Rightrightarrowtext</code>
<code>\bartext</code> [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 inherits: <code>\setupmathfractions</code> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

```
\binom [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\cfrac [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dffrac [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\equaltext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\frac [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hookleftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\hookrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\Leftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\Leftrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\leftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\leftharpoondowntext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\leftharpoonuptext [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathfractionsOPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

`\leftrightharpoonotext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\leftrightharpoonostext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\mapstotext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\Rrightarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\Rrightarrowtext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\relfraction` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\reltext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonotext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions`
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonodowntext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightharpoonuptext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarrownotext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightleftarpoonostext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\rightoverleftarrownotext` [$\dots\frac{1}{2}\dots$] $\{.\}^2$ $\{.\}^3$

1 inherits: `\setupmathfractions` ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\sfrac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitdfrac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\splitfrac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tbinom [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tfrac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\tripleleftarrow [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadleftarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\twoheadrightarrowtext [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\vfrac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\xfrac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\xxfrac [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\framed [...,\frac{1}{...},...] {...}`

1 inherits: \seteZainconjurat^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\frameddimension {...}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

<pre> \FRAMED [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed </pre>
<pre> \fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \unframed [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \freezedimenmacro \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \freezemeasure [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \freezeparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \frenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \fromlinenote [...¹] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \frozenhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \frule ...*... \relax * width_DIMENSION height_DIMENSION depth_DIMENSION radius_DIMENSION line_DIMENSION type_TEXT data_TEXT name_TEXT radius_DIMENSION corner_TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fsp {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \fundal {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \FUNDAL {...} * CONTENT instances: fundal </pre>
<pre> \GetPar </pre>
<pre> \GotoPar </pre>
<pre> \Greeknumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \gdefconvertedargument \¹... {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {\¹...} {\²...} \³... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx *... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly *... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [*...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...**...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...**...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdatavalue {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {\¹...} {\²...} {\³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [*...]_{OPT} * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {\¹...} {\²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {*...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...**...**...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [\¹...] [...**...**...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [\¹...] [...**...**...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...²...] 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹...] [...²] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromluatable \... {...²} 1 CSNAME 2 KEY NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...²} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...] [...²...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getinlineuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...] [...²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT </pre>

<pre> \getmessage {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparwrapper {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>

<pre> \getrandomnumber \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getraweparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [¹...] [²...] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {*...} * implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {*...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getshapetext </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettokenlist [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {*...} * NAME </pre>

<pre>\getvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\getxparameters [...] [...²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\globaldisablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalenablemode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalletempty *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpreventmode [...;...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\globalprocesscommalist [...] *... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\globalpushmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT</pre>
<pre>\globalswapcounts *¹ *²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalswapdimens *¹ *²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\globalswapmacros *¹ *²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...] [...]`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty` `[...]`

- * TEXT

OPT

`\gobblesixarguments` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments` `{...}` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals` `[...]` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments` `{...}` `{...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals` `[...]` `[...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil` `*..`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilandfinalize` `*..`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax` `*.. \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata` [¹...] [²] [³] [⁴]

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

OPT

`\grabbufferdatadirect` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil` {...} \^2..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grayvalue` {...}

- * COLOR

`\greedystring` ¹ \at ² \to \^3 \and \^4..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\grid` [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

- * inherits: \basegrid

`\grosimelinie`

`\groupedcommand` {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\groupedcommandcs` \^1 \^2..

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\gsetboxllx` ¹ {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly` ¹ {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\gurmurkhinumerals` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\hairspace`

`\halflinestrut`

`\halfstrut`

<pre> \halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \handletokens ... \with ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \hash </pre>
<pre> \hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hboxreference [...¹,...²] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hdofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \headhbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headnumbercontent </pre>
<pre> \headnumberdistance </pre>
<pre> \headnumberwidth </pre>
<pre> \headreferenceattributes </pre>
<pre> \headsetupspacing </pre>
<pre> \headtextcontent </pre>
<pre> \headtextdistance </pre>
<pre> \headtextwidth </pre>
<pre> \headvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \headwidth </pre>
<pre> \hebrewnumerals {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \heightofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>

`\heightspanningtext` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\HELP` [...] {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: helptext

`\helptext` [...] {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\hexnumber` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\hexstringtonumber` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\hglue` ...

- * DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation` [...]

- * REFERENCE

`\hiddencite` [...]

- * REFERENCE

`\highlight` [...] {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT` {...}

- * TEXT

`\highordinalstr` {...}

- * TEXT

`\hilo` [...] {...} {...}

- 1 stanga OPT deapta
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\himilo` {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\h1` [...]

- * NUMBER

`\horizontalgrowingbar` [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

- * inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar` [..., ...^{*}..., ...]

- * inherits: \setuppositionbar

<code>\hpackbox</code>
<code>\hpackedbox</code>
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {¹.} {².}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence final NAME
<code>\htdpostring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>
<code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<pre>\ibox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\idxfromluatable \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ifassignment \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinobject \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifinoutputstream \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iflua {...} \²... \else \³... \fi 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifparameters \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\iftrialetpesetting \¹... \else \²... \fi 1 TRUE 2 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifxml {...} {...} \³... \else \⁴... \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifxmlatt {...} {...} {...} \⁴... \else \⁵... \fi 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TRUE 5 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifxmlattempty {...} {...} \³... \else \⁴... \fi 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifxmlempty {...} {...} \³... \else \⁴... \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\ifxmlselfempty {...} {...} \³... \else \⁴... \fi 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>

```
\ifxmltext {1...} {2...} 3... \else 4... \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\im {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impartefloat [...,1...2...3...] {2...} {3...}  
1 inherits: \seteazaimpartefloat  
2 BEFEHL  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\in {1...} {2...} [3...]  
1 TEXT OPT           OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}  
* CONTENT  
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\inclinat
```

```
\inclinataldin
```

```
\includemenu [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer [1...] [2...2...2...]  
1 BUFFER                                   OPT  
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includesvgfile [1...] [2...2...2...]  
1 FILE                                   OPT  
2 offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}  
* NAME
```

<pre>\increment *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\increment (...*,...) * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>
<pre>\infofontbold</pre>
<pre>\inframed [...,...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteaza^{OPT}inconjurat 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY</pre>
<pre>\inhibitblank</pre>
<pre>\initializeboxstack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\injos [...] * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\inlinebar [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinebuffer [...]*,...] * BUFFER OPT</pre>
<pre>\inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemath {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlinemessage {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME</pre>
<pre>\inlinerange [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\inlinie {...} [...] 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\innerflushshapebox</pre>
<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertblankafter [...]*...] * inherits: \blanc</pre>
<pre>\insertblankbefore [...]*...] * inherits: \blanc</pre>
<pre>\insertlineafter {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\insertlinebefore {...} * CONTENT</pre>

```
\insertpages [...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 FILE
2 NUMBER
3 latime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
alternativ = a b implicit pagina
```

```
\inspectluatable \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [...] [...2.]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \*
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \1... {...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \1... {...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {...} \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

<pre> \installctxfunction \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installctxscanner \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. {^4..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \^1.. {^2..} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \^1.. {^2..} \^3.. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installglobalmacrostack \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {^1..} {^2..} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installmacrostack \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement .^1. {.^2.} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installprotectedctxfunction \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installprotectedctxscanner \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^1. {.^2.} \.^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\intertext {*...}`

* TEXT

`\interwordspaceafter`

`\interwordspacebefore`

`\interwordspaces {*...}`

* NUMMER

`\interwordspacesafter {*...}`

* NUMMER

<p><code>\interwordspacesbefore {..}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\intins [...,..¹...,..²...] {..}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstretched 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\invokepagehandler {..} {..}</code> 1 normal niciunul NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\italic</code></p>
<p><code>\italicaldin</code></p>
<p><code>\italiccorrection</code></p>
<p><code>\italicface</code></p>
<p><code>\itemtag [...,..[*]...] {..}</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\jobfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\jobfilesuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\jos {..}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\jossus [...] {..} {..}</code> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\LOW {..}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow</p>
<p><code>\unitslow {..}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\Kap {..}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\kap {..}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\keeplinestogether {..}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\keepunwantedspaces</code></p>
<p><code>\kerncharacters [...] {..}</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT</p>

<pre>\koreancirclenumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsc {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreannumeralsp {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\koreanparentnumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LAMSTEX</pre>
<pre>\LATEX</pre>
<pre>\LamSTeX</pre>
<pre>\LaTeX</pre>
<pre>\Litera {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Litere {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\LUAJITTEX</pre>
<pre>\LUAMETATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUATEX</pre>
<pre>\LUNA {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\Lua</pre>
<pre>\LuajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaMetaTeX</pre>
<pre>\LuaTeX</pre>
<pre>\la {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\LABELlimba instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel</pre>
<pre>\btxlabellimba</pre>

<code>\headlimba</code>
<code>\labellimba</code>
<code>\mathlabellimba</code>
<code>\operatorlimba</code>
<code>\prefixlimba</code>
<code>\suffixlimba</code>
<code>\taglabellimba</code>
<code>\unitlimba</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\labeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\mathlabeltexts {¹.} {².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\languageCharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharacters {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languagecharwidth {[*].}</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\lapagina [[*].]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\lastcounter [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastcountervalue [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\lastdigit {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastlinewidth</code>

<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>
<code>\lastparwrapper {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\layeredtext [...¹...²...] [...²...¹...] {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setuplayer ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext ^{OPT} 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\lbox ¹... {...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\lchexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

<pre>\lchexnumbers {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\leftbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\leftheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\leftline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox .¹. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightrightvbox .¹. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrightrightvtop .¹. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftparbox [¹.] {...} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\leftskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\leftsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lefttright</pre>
<pre>\lefttorrighthbox .¹. {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \lefttorightvbox ^{.1} {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorightvtop ^{.1} {...} 1 TEXT _{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \letbeundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcatcodecommand \¹... \²... \³... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letscsname \¹... \csname ²... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname ¹... \endcsname \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname ¹... \endcsname \csname ²... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \²... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \[*]... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvaluerelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letterampersand </pre>
<pre> \letterat </pre>
<pre> \letterbackslash </pre>
<pre> \letterbar </pre>
<pre> \letterbgroup </pre>
<pre> \letterclosebrace </pre>
<pre> \lettercolon </pre>

<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettereingroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterhyphen</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[^{.1}]$ $\{^{.2}\}$ 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{^{.1}\}$ $\backslash^{.2}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME

<pre> \letvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letvaluerelax {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lfence ... * \{ \[\[\[\[\bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \lulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \lhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \limba [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \limbapincipala [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \limitatelines {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \limitatetext {...} {...²,...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \linebox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \linefillerhbox [...¹] ...² {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \linefillervbox [...¹] ...² {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \linefillervtop [...¹] ...² {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\linie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [..., ...*..., ...]
* inherits: \seteazalinOPTinegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [..., ...*..., ...]
* inherits: \seteazalinOPTiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [..., ...*..., ...]
* inherits: \seteazalinOPTinegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [..., ...*..., ...]
* inherits: \seteazalinOPTiesubtire
```

```
\listcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCOPTE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]
1 implicit categoryOPT entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..., ...1..., ...] [..., ...2..., ...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..., ...1..., ...] [...2.]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
  authoryear
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...] [...]
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [...,...1...,...] [...,...2...,...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadclfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadclfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localbox [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...²...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...] {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localmargintext [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \lowerbox {...} \^{2..} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lowercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \lowercasestring .^{1..} \to \^{2..} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \lowercasing </pre>
<pre> \lowerlefthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrighthdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \lowerrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \LOWHIGH [.^{1..}] {...} {...} 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltop .^{1..} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lthbox .^{1..} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrvbox .^{1..} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrvtop .^{1..} {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

<pre>\luaconditional *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\luaenvironment *.. * FILE</pre>
<pre>\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luaexpr [...] {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\luajitTeX</pre>
<pre>\luamajorversion</pre>
<pre>\luametaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaminorversion</pre>
<pre>\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\luasetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\luaTeX</pre>
<pre>\luaversion</pre>
<pre>\luna {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\lungimelista</pre>
<pre>\METAFONT</pre>
<pre>\METAFUN</pre>
<pre>\METAPOST</pre>
<pre>\MetaFont</pre>
<pre>\MetaFontLogo</pre>
<pre>\MetaFun</pre>
<pre>\MetaPost</pre>
<pre>\MetaPostLogo</pre>

<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKLX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MKXL</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {¹.} {².}</code> 1 metafun miifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {..}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {..}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

<pre> \MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPh {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPII </pre>
<pre> \MPIV </pre>
<pre> \MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³} 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPLX </pre>
<pre> \MPleftskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPl1 {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPlr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPls {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPn {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPoptions {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPp {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpage {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpardata {...} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>

<p><code>\MPvariable {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\MPvv {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\MPw {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPwhd {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPXL</code></p>
<p><code>\MPx {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPxy {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPxywhd {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\MPy {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\m [...] {...}</code> 1 <code>imp^{PT}cit i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed</code> NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\majuscula {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\majusculemici {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\makecharacteractive ...</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\makerawcommalist [...¹;...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\marcaje (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\mare ...</code> * CHARACTER</p>

```

\margindata [...] [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}
1 NAME
2 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT

```

```

\MARGINDATA [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```

```

\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\atrighmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inothet [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouter [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...1...] [...2...] {...3}
1 referinta = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\markcontent [...1] {...2}
1 reset tot NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\markedpages [...]
* NAME

```

```

\marker {...}
* NAME

```

<pre> \markinjector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \markpage [..] [..;...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \markreferencepage </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematica [..] {...} 1 implicit i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematica [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [..] {...} 1 implicit i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHACCENT [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre> <p>instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overlefttharpoon overrighttharpoon dddot ddddote widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve widedot wideddot widering widecheck widedddot vec wideoverlefttharpoon wideoverrighttharpoon wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde wideunderbar wideunderleftrightarrow wideunderrightharpoon wideunderlefttharpoon wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow</p>
<pre> \acute [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bar [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \breve [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \check [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \closure [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \conjugate [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ddddot [..;...^..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\dddot [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\ddot [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\dot [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\grave [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\hat [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overhook [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overleftharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\overrightharpoon [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\ring [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\tilde [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\vec [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\wideacute [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widebar [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widebreve [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

`\widecheck [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {..}`

1 inherits: `\setupmathaccentsOPT`
2 CONTENT

<pre> \widedddot [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideddot [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widedot [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widegrave [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widehat [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverleftarrow [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverlefttharpoon [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverleftrightarrow [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverrightarrow [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideoverrighttharpoon [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widering [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \widetilde [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderbar [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderleftarrow [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \wideunderlefttharpoon [.,,..¹.,,..] {..} 1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>

$\wideunderleftrightharpoon$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\wideunderrightharpoon $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\wideunderrightharpoon $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\wideundertilde $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathaccents}$ <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
\mathbf{b}
\mathbf{i}
\blacksquare
\mathbf{s}
$\backslash\text{MATHCOMMAND}$ $\{...\}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\text{MATHDELIMITED}$ $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked breve ring tildemarked d dot marked dagger marked d dagger marked ast marked star marked double primed triple primed quad ruple primed reverse primed double reverse primed triple reverse primed
$\backslash\text{ast}$ marked $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bar}$ marked $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{breve}$ marked $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{check}$ marked $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dagger}$ marked $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{d}$ dagger marked $[...,\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{...\}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathdelimited}$ 2 CONTENT

<pre> \ddotmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dotmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doubleprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \doublereverseprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hatmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \primed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \quadrupleprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \reverseprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ringmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \starmarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tildemarked [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \tripleprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \triplereverseprimed [...] {\dots} 1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [.] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mathdelimiter [...] [.] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters </pre>

`\mathdelimiter [...]`

* NUMMER OPT

`\mathdelimiter [...1...]`

* inherits: \setupmathdelimiters

`\mathdouble [...1] {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 ambele vfenced OPT

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar

overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket

`\doublebar [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

`\doublebrace [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

`\doublebracket [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

`\doubleparent [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent [...1...2...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT

2 TEXT

`\MATHDOUBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}t_{EXT} chemi^{OPT}s_{TRy} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
mesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
trightoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
mesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongcleaningright clongcleaningleft

`\cequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cgives [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=}...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mRrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mtripleleftarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tequal [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftoverrightarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [,,,1,,,] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

\tleftrightarpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\lmapsto [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoondown [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightharpoonup [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightleftharpoons [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\trightoverleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttriplelrel [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttwoheadleftarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\ttwoheadrightarrow [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\xequal [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

`\xhookleftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrowright [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {\dots} {\dots}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT} OPT OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrel [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoondown [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowpoonup [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftover [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xtriplelrel [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow [...,\overset{1}{=},...] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cequilibrium [..] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 reverse matematica^{PT}text chemi^{RT}stry OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cgives [..] {\dots} {\dots}`

1 reverse matematica^{PT}text chemi^{RT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongequilibrium [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clonggives [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningleft [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongleaningright [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\clongreturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\cmesomeric [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\creturns [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT}text^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT} text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT} text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftoverrightarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mmapsto [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrel [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightarrow [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown [^1.] {^2.} {^3.}`

1 reverse matematica text chemi^{OPT}stry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text^{OPT} chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mrightrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mtriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text Chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mat^{OPT}ematica^{OPT} text^{OPT} chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text^{OPT} chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text Chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tlefttrirightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text^{OPT} chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text Chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text^{OPT}chem^{OPT}istry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\tmapsto [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse mat^{OPT}ematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT} text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\treleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse ^{OPT}matematica^{OPT} text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT} text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ttriplerel [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica^{OPT} text ^{OPT}chemi^{OPT}stry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xequal [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\hookrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftoverrightarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftarrow [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons [...]{...}{...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongleftarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongletrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xlongrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xmapsto [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrel [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse ^{OPT}matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[down] [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrow[up] [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleft [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftover [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowlefttriple [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica ^{OPT}text ^{OPT}chemistry
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\xrightarrowlefttwohead [...] {...} {...}`

1 reverse matematica text ^{OPT}chemistry ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

<pre> \xtwoheadrightarrow [...] {...} {...} 1 reverse matematica text chemistry OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathfraktur </pre>
<pre> \MATHFRAMED [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed </pre>
<pre> \inmframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mcframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mframed [...,\frac{.1}{.2},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathframed OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHFUNCTION instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg </pre>
<pre> \acos </pre>
<pre> \adj </pre>
<pre> \arccos </pre>
<pre> \arccosh </pre>
<pre> \arcsin </pre>
<pre> \arcsinh </pre>
<pre> \arctan </pre>
<pre> \arctanh </pre>
<pre> \arg </pre>
<pre> \MATHFUNCTION {...} * CONTENT instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse </pre>
<pre> \adjoint {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \derivative {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<code>\fourthderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inverse {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\orthogonalcomplement {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\preimage {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\secondderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\thirdderivative {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\transpose {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\asin</code>
<code>\atan</code>
<code>\coker</code>
<code>\cos</code>
<code>\cosh</code>
<code>\cot</code>
<code>\coth</code>
<code>\csc</code>
<code>\deg</code>
<code>\det</code>
<code>\diff</code>
<code>\dim</code>
<code>\erf</code>
<code>\erfc</code>
<code>\erfi</code>
<code>\exp</code>
<code>\gcd</code>

<code>\hom</code>
<code>\inf</code>
<code>\injl</code>
<code>\inv</code>
<code>\ker</code>
<code>\lg</code>
<code>\lim</code>
<code>\liminf</code>
<code>\limsup</code>
<code>\ln</code>
<code>\log</code>
<code>\max</code>
<code>\median</code>
<code>\min</code>
<code>\mod</code>
<code>\neg</code>
<code>\Pr</code>
<code>\projlim</code>
<code>\sec</code>
<code>\sin</code>
<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\sup</code>
<code>\tan</code>
<code>\tanh</code>
<code>\mathgroupedcommandcs *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\mathit</code>

<code>\mathitalic</code>
<pre> \MATHMATRIX [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracedmatrix thematrix </pre>
<pre> \bmatrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bracedmatrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \gmatrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \pmatrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \thematrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vmatrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vvmatrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vvvmatrix [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathnesting [.^.] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHNESTING [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathnesting 2 CONTENT instances: mathtogether mathloose </pre>
<pre> \mathloose [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathnesting 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathtogether [...,\frac{.}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathnesting 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\mathop {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathop\limits {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHOPERATOR [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

instances: integral iintegral iintegral iiiintegral int iint iint iiiint oint oint oiiint
intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc
semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint
timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge
bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes
leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus
bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee

`\aodownintc [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\aointc [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\barint [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigbottom [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigcap [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigcup [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublevee [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigdoublewedge [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigodot [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigoplus [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigotimes [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

2 CONTENT

`\bigreversesolidus [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigsolidus [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcap [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigsqcup [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigtimes [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigtop [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigudot [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\biguplus [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigvee [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\bigwedge [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blackboardsum [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\capint [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\circlepoleinsideintc [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\circlepoleoutsideintc [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\coprod [,,,1,,,] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT} OPT
2 CONTENT

`\cupint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\doublebarint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\fullouterjoin [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\hookleftarrowint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\iiiint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\iiiintegral [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\iiint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\iintegral [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\iint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\iintegral [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\int [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\intc [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\integral [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\leftouterjoin [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\lowerint [...,\frac{1}{2}...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{modtwosum } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{oiint } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ooint } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{oint } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{oointc } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{prod } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rectangularpoleintc } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightouterjoin } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{semicirclepoleintc } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{slashint } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{squareintc } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sum } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{sumint } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{timesint } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{upperint } [\dots \frac{1}{2} \dots] \{ \dots \}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$ OPT 2 CONTENT

`\mathopnolimits {...}`

* CONTENT

`\MATHORNAMENT {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mathover [..1..] [..2..,..3..] {...} {...}`

1 sus vfenced ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT}
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow
overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow
overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoonup
overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLeftrightarrow
overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket

`\overbar [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overbrace [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overbracket [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overLeftarrow [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overLeftbararrow [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overLeftrightarrow [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overleftarrow [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overleftbararrow [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoondown [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overleftharpoonup [..1..,..2..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}mathstackers
2 TEXT

`\overlefthookarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overleftrightharpoonarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overlefttailarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overparent [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overRightharpoonarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overRightbararrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowbararrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoondown [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowhookarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overrightarrowtailarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadrightarrow [.,.,.\frac{1}{.},.,.] {...}`
 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
 2 TEXT

`\mathovertext [..] {...} {...}`
 1 sus OPT
 2 TEXT
 3 TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

instances: overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext

`\overbartext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbracetext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overbrackettext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\overparenttext {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHOVER {...}`

- * TEXT

instances: interiorset

`\interiorset {...}`

- * TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...^2] {...^3}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity
rlbannuity lrbannuity

`\annuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...^2] {...^3}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...^2] {...^3}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...^2] {...^3}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...^2] {...^3}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrbannuity [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...^2] {...^3}`

- 1 inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

<pre> \ranunity [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] [..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rbannunity [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] [..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfradical^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rlannunity [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] [..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rlbannunity [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] [..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfradical^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \root [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] [..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sqrt [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] [..] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathradical^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \MATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
<pre> \equationsystem [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lequationsystem [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \requationsystem [...,\frac{.1}{.},...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>
<pre> \mathstacker [..] {...} {...} {...} 1 reverse mathematica^{OPT} text chemistry 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>

`\mathtext` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextit` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder` [¹...] [...²...²...] {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 subsol vfenced^{PT} OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` [...¹...¹...] {²...}

- 1 inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
- 2 TEXT

instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow
undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow
underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoonup
underleftharpoondown underleftharpoonup underRightarrow underLeftarrow
underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent
underbracket

`\underbar` [...¹...¹...] {²...}

- 1 inherits: \setup^{PT}mathstackers
- 2 TEXT

`\underbrace [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underbracket [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underLeftarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underLeftbararrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underLeftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underleftbararrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoondown [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underlefthookarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underleftrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underlefttailarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underparent [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underRightbararrow [..,..1..,..] {..}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightbararrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoondown [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrighthookarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\underrighttailarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow [..,..1..,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathstackers^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\mathundertext [.1.] {...} {...}`

1 subsol^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext

`\underbartext {.1.} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbracetext {.1.} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underbrackettext {.1.} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\underparenttext {.1.} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHUNDER {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

instances: `impliedby` `implies` `iff` `impliesby` `And`

`\And`

`\iff`

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\impliesby`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword` \dots^1 $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf` \dots^1 $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi` \dots^1 $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs` \dots^1 $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit` \dots^1 $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl` \dots^1 $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf` \dots^1 $\{\dots^2\}$

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\math` $[\dots^1, \dots^2, \dots]$ $\{\dots\}$

1 inherits: `\setupmathematics`
2 CONTENT

`\maxaligned` $\{\dots\}$

* CONTENT

`\mbox` $\{\dots\}$

* CONTENT

`\measure` $\{\dots\}$

* NAME

`\measured` $\{\dots\}$

* NAME

<pre>\mediu [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\mediu ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\medskip</pre>
<pre>\medspace</pre>
<pre>\menuinteractiune [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune</pre>
<pre>\message {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\mfence ... * \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert</pre>
<pre>\mfunction [...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\mfunctionlabeltext {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\mfunction [...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\mhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\mic</pre>
<pre>\micaldin</pre>
<pre>\micaldininclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinat</pre>
<pre>\micinclinataldin</pre>
<pre>\micitalicaldin</pre>
<pre>\micnormal</pre>
<pre>\mictype</pre>
<pre>\middlealigned {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\middlebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \middleparbox [...] {...} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \midsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \minimalhbox ...¹ {...}² 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mixedcaps {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mkvibuffer [...]¹ * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \moduleparameter {...}¹ {...}² 1 FILE 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \molecule {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mono </pre>
<pre> \monoaldin </pre>
<pre> \mononormal </pre>
<pre> \monthlong {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \monthshort {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \mplocation {...} * stanga dreapta intern extern </pre>
<pre> \mprandomnumber </pre>
<pre> \mtext {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mtp {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \m [...]¹ {...}² 1 inherits^{OPT}\setupmathematics 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \NormalizeFontHeight \¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numere {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\Numereromane {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {*...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {*...}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\naturalhbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturaltpack 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \naturalvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \naturalwd ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \necunoscut </pre>
<pre> \negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \negated {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \negemspace </pre>
<pre> \negenspace </pre>
<pre> \negthinspace </pre>
<pre> \newattribute \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcatcodetable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newcounter \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newevery \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \newluatable \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \newrepeatablerandom \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \newsignal \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \newsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextbox </pre>

<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter</code> [...] [...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue</code> [...] <small>*</small> NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue</code> [...] [...] <small>*</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nobar</code> {...} <small>*</small> CONTENT
<code>\nocasing</code> {...} <small>*</small> CONTENT
<code>\nocharacteralign</code>
<code>\nocitation</code> [...] <small>*</small> REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation</code> {...} <small>*</small> REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> [...] <small>*</small> REFERENCE
<code>\nocite</code> {...} <small>*</small> REFERENCE

<code>\nodepthstrut</code>
<code>\nodetostring \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\noffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflinesinbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\nohyphens</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nonvalidassignment {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...²...]</code> { ² ...} 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \¹... {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...,1...] {2...}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

```
\footnote [...,*...,...]  
* titlu = TEXT  
  semncarte = TEXT  
  lista = TEXT  
  referinta = REFERENCE  
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\endnote [...,1,...] {2.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,1,...] {2.}  
1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [1.] [2.]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {1.} {2.}  
1 TEXT  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\numarformula [...,*...,...]  
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\numarpagina
```

```
\numartitlu [1.] [2.]  
1 ABSCHNITT OPT  
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\numartitlucurent
```

```
\numberhere [...,*...,...]  
* titlu = TEXT OPT  
  referinta = + - REFERENCE  
  semncarte = TEXT  
  lista = TEXT  
  suffix = TEXT
```

```
\numberhere [...,*...,...]  
* + - REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\numberofpoints {*.}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\numere {*.}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\numereromane {*.}  
* NUMMER
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\octnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\octstringtonumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\offset [...,..¹...,..] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,..¹...,..] \... {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\oline [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\optimize [...]</code> * +line -line flushleft flushright normal NAME
<code>\optimize [...,..[*]...,..]</code> * inherits: \setupoptimize
<code>\optionalword</code>
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,..¹...,..] [...,..²...,..] {...} {...}</code> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL culoare = COLOR inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT

<pre> \ornamenttext [...,..¹...,...] [...,.._{OPT}²...,...] {...³} {...⁴} 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ORNAMENT {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \outputfilename </pre>
<pre> \outputstreambox [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \outputstreamcopy [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \outputstreamunvbox [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \outputstreamunvcopy [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \over [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaybutton [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaybutton {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaycolor </pre>
<pre> \overlaydepth </pre>
<pre> \overlayfigure {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \overlayheight </pre>
<pre> \overlayimage {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \overlaylinecolor </pre>
<pre> \overlaylinewidth </pre>
<pre> \overlayoffset </pre>
<pre> \overlayrollbutton [...] [...] 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \overlaywidth </pre>

<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {¹} {²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\Periodic {[*]}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {¹} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {¹} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {¹} \²..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {[*]}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [¹] [²] [³]</code> 1 sus antet text subso ^{OPT} subso ^{OPT} 2 text margine bordura 3 stanga dreapta textstanga middletext textdreapta
<code>\pageblockrealpage {[*]}</code> * NAME
<code>\pagebreak [...[*]...]</code> * gol antet subso ^{OPT} dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare stanga dreapta par impar cvadрупul ultim ultimpagina start stop xy NAME
<code>\pagefigure [¹] [²,...²,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION

`\pageinjection` [¹...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection` [¹...,...,...] [²...,...,...]

1 inherits: \setuppageinjection OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagestaterealpageorder` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\pagina` [...*,...]

* inherits: \pagebreak OPT

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\pastreazablocuri` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME OPT

`\pdfactualtext` {¹...} {²...}

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext` {¹...} {²...}

1 CONTENT
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

<pre> \pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pdfcolor {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pdfeTeX </pre>
<pre> \pdfTeX </pre>
<pre> \pelung {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \percent </pre>
<pre> \percentdimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER% </pre>
<pre> \periodic {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \permitcaretescape </pre>
<pre> \permitcircumflexescape </pre>
<pre> \permitspacesbetweengroups </pre>
<pre> \persiandecimals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \persiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \phantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \phantombox [...,..*...,...] * latictime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>

`\pickupgroupedcommandcs \1... \2... \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [1...] [...,2...,...] [3...] {4} {5}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering OPT

`\placecitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\placefloat [1] [...,2...] [...,3...] {4} {5}`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatcaption [1] [...,2...] [...,3...] [4]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\placefloatplaceholder`

`\placefloatwithsetups [1] [...,2...] [...,3...] {4} {5}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr lrbt fxtb fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\puneFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keep^{OPT}together tot^{OPT}deauna st^{OPT}anga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus
reset inaltme adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl
rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\punechemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keep^{OPT}together tot^{OPT}deauna st^{OPT}anga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus
reset inaltme adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl
rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punefigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keep^{OPT}together tot^{OPT}deauna st^{OPT}anga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus
reset inaltme adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl
rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punegraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keep^{OPT}together tot^{OPT}deauna st^{OPT}anga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus
reset inaltme adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl
rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\puneintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keep^{OPT}together tot^{OPT}deauna st^{OPT}anga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus
reset inaltme adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl
rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\punetable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split keep^{OPT}together tot^{OPT}deauna st^{OPT}anga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus
reset inaltme adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl
rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

<p><code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeholder [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [¹...] [<small>OPT</small>,...²...,...] [<small>OPT</small>,...³...,...] {...⁴} {...⁵}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small> instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazalista <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [¹...] [<small>OPT</small>,...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [<small>OPT</small>,...²...,...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small> instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \seteazasortare <small>OPT</small></p>

`\placelistofsynonyms` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\placelistofSYNONYMS` [¹...,...¹...,...]

- * inherits: \seteazasinonime
- instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations` [¹...,...¹...,...]

- * inherits: \seteazasinonime

`\placelocalnotes` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {...³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT` [¹...,...¹...,...] {...²...}

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula` [¹...,...¹...] {...²...} {...³...}

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\placenotes` [¹...,...¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] {...³...} {...⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\punePAIREDBOX` [¹...,...¹...,...] {...²...} {...³...}

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
 - 2 CONTENT
 - 3 TEXT
- instances: legend

`\punelegend` [¹...,...¹...,...] {...²...} {...³...}

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

`\placeparallel` [¹...] [²...,...²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawheaddata` [¹...]

- * ABSCHNITT

<pre> \placeraheadnumber [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadtext [...] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadlist [...] [...] [...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadwindow [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadfloat [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici forat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr rltb fxbt fixd referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadsynchronize [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupsynchronize </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadazapegrid [...] [...] 1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadazapegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 inherits: \definegridsmapping 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placeraheadazasemncarte [...] [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark </pre>
<pre> \popattribute *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \popsystemmode {*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {*..} * NAME </pre>

<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>
<pre> \potrivestecamp [...]¹ [...,...²...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \pozitie [...,...¹...] (...²,...) {...³} 1 inherits: \setarepozitie 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \predefinedfont [...*] * FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinefont [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prependetoks ...¹ \to ...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependhiddenbackground {...*...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...¹} \...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ...¹ \to ...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ...¹ \to ...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prerollblank [...*...] * inherits: \blanc </pre>
<pre> \prerolledpages [...*...] * NAME </pre>

<pre> \presetdocument [...] [^{}] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...;...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [^{}] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {..} \^{} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {..} {..} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [^{}] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<pre>\prevcountervalue [...*] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\preventmode [...*...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpage</pre>
<pre>\prevrealpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpage</pre>
<pre>\prevsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpage</pre>
<pre>\prevuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\primasubpagina</pre>
<pre>\procent</pre>
<pre>\proceseazabloc [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT OPT OPT</pre>
<pre>\processaction [...¹] [...²>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...²>...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processassignlist [...¹,...] \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentcommand [...¹,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processassignmentlist [...¹,...] \²... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbetween {...¹} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]... * CSNAME</pre>

<pre>\processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\processcommand [...¹;...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalist [...¹;...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹;...] \².. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processcontent {...¹} \².. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilemany {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfilenone {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfileonce {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²⇒²...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedchars {...¹} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processisolatedwords {...¹} \².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablebuffer [...¹] <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\processlinetablefile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \⁴.. 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPbuffer [...¹;...] <small>OPT</small> * NAME</pre>
<pre>\processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE</pre>

<pre> \processmonth {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...¹,...] \².. 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...¹] [...²] {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processtEXbuffer [...*] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \[*].. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxmlbuffer {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processxmlfile {...*} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...*] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...*] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs [*].. * FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...¹] [...,²..²,...] {...³} 1 niciunul fixat strict^{OPT} halfixed^{OPT} quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...¹} ².. 1 niciunul fixat strict^{OPT} halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \program [...*] * NAME </pre>

<pre> \proiect [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \puncte [...] * NUMBER OPT </pre>
<pre> \puncte [...,...*,...] * inherits: \setupperiods OPT </pre>
<pre> \punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \punefatainfata {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \puneformula [..., ...¹, ...] {...²} 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \punelista [..., ...¹, ...] [..., ...², ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalista </pre>
<pre> \punelistacombinata [...¹] [..., ...², ...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \seteazalistacombinata </pre>
<pre> \puneCOMBINEDLIST [..., ...*, ...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata OPT instances: content </pre>
<pre> \punecontent [..., ...*, ...] * inherits: \seteazalistacombinata OPT </pre>
<pre> \punenotesubsol [..., ...*, ...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT </pre>
<pre> \punenotesubsollocale [..., ...*, ...] * inherits: \setupnote OPT </pre>
<pre> \punenumarpagina </pre>

<p><code>\puneregistru</code> [¹...] [_{OPT}...,...²...,...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTER</code> [_{OPT}...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru instances: index</p>
<p><code>\puneindex</code> [_{OPT}...,...[*]...,...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazar_{OPT}egistru</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula</code> [_{OPT}...,...¹...] {_{OPT}...²}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber</code> {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages</code> ... \poparrangedpages</p>
<p><code>\pushattribute</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar</code> [...][*] ... \popbar</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton</code> [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable</code> ... \popcatcodetable</p>
<p><code>\pushculoare</code> [...][*] ... \popculoare</p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline</code> ... \popendofline</p>
<p><code>\pushfundal</code> [...][*] ... \popfundal</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation</code> ... \popindentation</p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing</code> ... \popMPdrawing</p>
<p><code>\pushmacro</code> *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle</code> ... \popmathstyle</p>
<p><code>\pushmode</code> [...][*]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream</code> [...][*]</p> <p>* NAME _{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\pushpath</code> [...][*] ... \poppath</p> <p>* PATH</p>

<code>\pushpunctuation ... \popppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMBER OPT
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT

<pre> \randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcounter [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \rawcountervalue [...[*]] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...[*],...] * inherits: \datacurenta </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {...¹} {...²,...} {...³} {...⁴} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawmathematics {...[*]} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rawparagraphshape {...[*]} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [...¹] [...²,...²,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...¹,...] \...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \...² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...[*]} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>

`\rbox` ¹... {²...}

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile` {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped` {^{*}...}

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped` {^{*}...}

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped` {^{*}...}

- * TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref</code> [¹ .] [² .] 1 implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\referencecolumnnumber</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} [³ .] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referencepagedetail</code>
<code>\referencepagestate</code>
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referencerealpage</code>
<code>\referencesymbol</code>
<code>\referinta</code> [... ¹ ,...] { ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referintapagina</code> [... [*] ,...] * REFERENCE
<code>\referintatext</code> [... ¹ ,...] { ² .} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\referring</code> (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [³ .] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\reflexie</code> { [*] .} * CONTENT
<code>\registerattachment</code> [¹ .] [... ² ,...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile</code> { ¹ .} { ² .} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure</code> [¹ .] [² .] [... ³ ,...,...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass</code> { [*] .} * NAME

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registeroverloads [...]
* NAME
```

```
\registerparwrapper {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerparwrapperreverse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registersort [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersortpage [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registertopcontent [...] \^... {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerunit [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 prefix unitate operator suffix simbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\registerunitshortcut [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 prefix unitate operator suffix simbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...] {...+..2+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [...] {...+..2+...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

`\REGISTER [..] {...} {...3+...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX
instances: index

`\index [..] {...} {...3+...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 TEXT
3 INDEX

`\regular`

`\relatemarking [..] [..]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 BESCHRIFTUNG

`\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\relaxvalueifundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\remainingcharacters`

`\remarca (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3...3...]OPT {...4}`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 TEXT

`\removebottomthings`

`\removedepth`

`\removefromcommalist {...} \...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\removelastskip`

`\removelastspace`

`\removemarkedcontent [...]`

* NAME

`\removepunctuation`

`\removesubstring 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\removetoks 1... \from \2...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\repeathead [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist \.¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [...¹] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\rescan {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\resetalignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetalternate</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetandaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbar</code>
<code>\resetboxesincache {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetbreakpoints</code>
<code>\resetbuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER
<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>

<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\resetctxscanner \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\reseteazamarcaje [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG</pre>
<pre>\resetextrafontkerns</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorscheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlineprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetlistsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalbox [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalshowmakeup</pre>

<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmacros [...,*...]</code> * NAME CSNAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetoverloads</code>
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME tot OPT
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties *...]</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetperiodkerning</code>
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacements</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshownsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetsynchronizemarking [...]</code> * BESCHRIFTUNG

<pre>\resetsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsynonymsprogress [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialtypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetuserpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetvalue {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetvisualizers</pre>
<pre>\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</pre>
<pre>\restartcounter [...] [...².] [...³.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\restorecatcodes</pre>
<pre>\restorecounter [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\restorecurrentattributes {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\restoreendofline</pre>
<pre>\restoreglobalbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\retestfeature</pre>
<pre>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\reuserandomseed</pre>
<pre>\reversehbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversehpack ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversetpack ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevboxcontent ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\reversevpack ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\reversevtop ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\revivefeature</pre>
<pre>\rfence ... * \} \] \) \ \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\rhbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre>\rightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righthbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightLABELtext {...} * KEY instances: head label mathlabel</pre>
<pre>\rightheadtext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightmathlabeltext {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\rightline {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\rightpageorder</pre>
<pre>\rightparbox [...¹] {...²} 1 global OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftthbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvbox ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopleftvtop ...¹ {...²} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\righttopbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\riglatext [...¹] {...²} 1 sus centru sub501 OPT 2 TEXT</pre>

```
\rigleumplere [...1...1...] {...2} {...3}  
1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere OPT OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\rlap {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...1} \...2  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}  
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...1} \...2  
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [...1...1...] ...2 [...3]  
1 inherits: \setupbutton  
2 TEXT  
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...1] [...2...2...] ...3 [...4]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune  
3 TEXT  
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [...1...1...] {...2}  
1 inherits: \seteazarotare OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlhbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtltext {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvbox ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtlvtop ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rtop ...1 {...2}  
1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT
```

<pre> \ruby [...] {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddhpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddmbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddtpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddvpack ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruleddvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...,*...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \russianNumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \russiannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \Smallcapped {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansaldin </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME type = bib lua xml fisier = FILE criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent optiune = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...,[*]...,...] * lista = NAME fisier = FILE prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [...¹;...] [...²] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \savemathexport [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \setupmathexport^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

`\savetwopassdata {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\sbox {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\scala [1...] [...,2...2...] {3...}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupscale
- 3 CONTENT

`\scriebuffer [...,1...] [...,2...2...] OPT`

- 1 BUFFER OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazatyping

`\typeBUFFER [...,*...*...] OPT`

- * inherits: \seteazatyping

`\scrieinlista [1...] [...,2...2...] {3...} {4...}`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 NUMBER
- 4 TEXT

`\scrieintreliste [1...] [...,2...2...] {3...}`

- 1 LISTE OPT
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

`\SCRIPT`

instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test

`\ethiopic`

`\hangul`

`\hanzi`

`\latin`

`\nihongo`

`\test`

`\thai`

`\scrismanual`

`\secondoffivearguments {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,*...,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\part [.,..*.,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\section [.,..*.,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subject [.,..*.,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [.,..*.,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [.,..*.,..]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*,..,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*,..,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*,..,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*,..,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\title [...,.*,..,.]`

* titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {...} {...3}`

1 REFERENCE OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\veziREGISTER [...1] {...2+...3}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
 - 2 INDEX
 - 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- instances: index

`\veziindex [...1] {...2+...3}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT OPT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

```
\selecteazablocuri [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...] {...}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,*...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setalignmentcharacter
```

```
\setalignmentswitch {...}
* stanga centru dreapta
```

```
\setalternate {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\setare [...]
* NAME
```

```

\setareitemization [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven
eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatorstext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setarelimba [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE implicitOPT
2 implicit = SPRACHE
stare = start stop
data = inherits: \datacurenta
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMBER
righthyphenmin = NUMBER
lefthyphenchar = NUMBER
righthyphenchar = NUMBER
setups = NAME
spatiere = broad impachetat
font = auto NAME
bidi = stanga dreapta l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL
citastanga = BEFEHL
citaddreapta = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
propozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL
subpropozitiedreapta = BEFEHL
factor = da nu

```

```

\setareoutput [...]
* implicit pdf lua json js mps niciunul gol

```

```

\setarepozitie [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stare = start overlay
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = absolut relativ
ystep = absolut relativ
xscala = NUMBER
yscala = NUMBER
xfactor = NUMBER
yfactor = NUMBER
factor = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER

```

```

\setare {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setautopagestaterealpageno {...}
* NAME

```

```

\setbar [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setbigbodyfont

```

```

\setboxllx 1.1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 DIMENSION

```

`\setboxlly` ^{1.}... {^{2.}...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints` [^{1.}...]

- * reset NAME

`\setbuffer` [^{1.}...] ... \endbuffer

- * NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable` \^{1.}...

- * CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign` {^{1.}...} {^{2.}...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharacteraligndetail` {^{1.}...} {^{2.}...} {^{3.}...} {^{4.}...}

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setcharactercasing` [^{1.}...]

- * reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula aleator mixed camel Camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning` [^{1.}...]

- * reset 1

`\setcharacterkerning` [^{1.}...]

- * reset NAME

`\setcharacterspacing` [^{1.}...]

- * reset NAME

`\setcharacterstripping` [^{1.}...]

- * reset 1

`\setcharstrut` {^{1.}...}

- * TEXT

`\setcollector` [^{1.}...] [^{2.}..._{OPT}...] {^{3.}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodel` [^{1.}...]

- * black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul

`\setcounter` [^{1.}...] [^{2.}...]_{OPT} [^{3.}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown` [^{1.}...] [^{2.}...]_{OPT} [^{3.}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

<pre> \setctxluafunction {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...] [...] [..., ..., ..., ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdatavalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setezaaliniat [...,*,...] * [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare năre niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \setezaalinieria [...,*,...] * broad larg subsol inaltime adancime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabelul lessshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat hangingboth nohanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerant foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward totdeauna profile ajustat granular </pre>

\setezaantet [...] [...²...]

1 text margine bordura^{OPT}
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

\setezaaranjareapag [...*...]

* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

```

\setezaaspect [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop normal repetat
margin = DIMENSION
bordura = DIMENSION
distantamargine = DIMENSION
distantabordura = DIMENSION
distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
distantasus = DIMENSION
distantaantet = DIMENSION
distantasubsol = DIMENSION
distantajos = DIMENSION
preset = NAME
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
bordurastanga = DIMENSION
borduradreapta = DIMENSION
antet = DIMENSION
subsol = DIMENSION
sus = DIMENSION
jos = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
spatiujos = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
inaltime = DIMENSION centru ajustat
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
coloane = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
metoda = implicit normal NAME
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
latimetext = DIMENSION
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
marcaje = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
grid = da nu dezactivat
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal marcaj NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
limitstretch = da auto DIMENSION
vz = da NUMMER
adaptive = DIMENSION

```

```

\setezaaspect [.*.]
* reset NAME

```

`\seteazabarinteractiune` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = a b c d e f g
stare = start stop
comanda = CSNAME
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad
inaltime = DIMENSION max
distanta = DIMENSION
pas = mic mediu mare
culoarefundal = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
simbol = da nu
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc` [...*,...]

* inherits: \blanc OPT

`\seteazabloc` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
alternativ = paragraf text
intern = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 BUFFER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu

`\seteazacamp` [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...] [...⁵,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri` [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...]

1 reset eticheta incadrat^{OPT} orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazaclipping [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION

`\seteazacoloane [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\seteazacomentariu [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop niciunul
metoda = normal ascuns
simbol = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
culoare = COLOR
optiune = xml max
textlayer = NAME
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
distanta = DIMENSION
spatiu = da
buffer = BUFFER

`\seteazacomentariupagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* locatie = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
stare = start stop niciunul
offset = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\seteazaculoare [.*.]`

* FILE

`\seteazaculori [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* stare = start stop
spot = da nu
expansiune = da nu
factor = da nu
rgb = da nu
cmyk = da nu
conversie = da nu totdeauna
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
culoaretext = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

`\seteazadescriere [.,.,.1,.,.] [.,.,.2,.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupdescription

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
metoda = normal niciunul NAME
scala = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
optiune = ajustat max
distanta = DIMENSION

`\seteazadimensiunihartie [...]1,... [...]2,...]`

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat^{OPT}90 180 270 NAME
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

`\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,...*...,...]`

* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
spatiuspate = DIMENSION
offsetoriz = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spatiusus = DIMENSION
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
attachment layer titlu lefttright righttoleft nomenclar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

`\seteazaelemente [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie
latimetext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = niciunul NAME
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaenumerare [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\seteazafiguriexterne [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\seteazafloat` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  implicit = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback = inherits: \placefloat
  intern = BEFEHL
  criteriu = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  sidemethod = NUMMER
  textmethod = NUMMER
  sidealign = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
  grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
  local = da nu
  comanda = \...#1
  availablewidth = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge spatuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga
            borduradreapta

  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  bottombefore = BEFEHL
  bottomafter = BEFEHL
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup = NAME
  catcodes = NAME
  freeregion = da nu
  spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
  spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spatiulateraldupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spacebefore = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  spaceafterside = niciunul inherits: \blanc
  sidethreshold = old dimension
  margine = DIMENSION
  nsus = NUMMER
  njos = NUMMER
  pas = mic mediu mare linie adancime
  nlinii = NUMMER
  cache = da nu
  compress = da nu
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazafloats` [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \seteazafloat
```

`\seteazafonttext` [...^{*},...]

```
* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
  suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

`\seteazaformulare` [...^{*},...]

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = da nu
```

```

\seteazaformule [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta atleftmargin atrightmargin
aliniera = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright inclinat
split = da nu linie NAME
strut = da nu
numberstrut = da nu totdeauna
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = niciunul inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaticalb
comandanumar = \...#1
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
optiune = impachetat tight centru adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic
DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamargine = numar DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = numar DIMENSION
rightmargidistance = numar DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit single multi NAME
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION
order = reverse
numberlocation = overlay
numbermethod = down
textmargin = DIMENSION
penalties = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
splitmethod = primul ultim ambele
setups = NAME
snap = da nu
snapstep = reset mic mediu mare linie
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
functioncolor = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\seteazafundal [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 sus antet text subsol OPT
2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 foaie pagina paginastangaOPT paginadreapta text ascuns
2 stare = start stop repetat
offset = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]
* mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,..^{*}...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
linii = auto NUMMER
conversie = NAME

\seteazainconjurat [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 colt = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
coltframe = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
coltfundal = rectangular rotund NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
raza = DIMENSION
razaframe = DIMENSION
razafundal = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
adancimeframe = DIMENSION
adancimefundal = DIMENSION
culoareframe = COLOR
framesus = on dezactivat mic dash NAME
framejos = on dezactivat mic dash NAME
framestanga = on dezactivat mic dash NAME
framedreapta = on dezactivat mic dash NAME
region = da nu
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat overlay mic dash closed niciunul
fundal = primplan culoare NAME
offsetfundal = incadrat DIMENSION
culoarefundal = COLOR
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
latime = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
strut = da nu niciunul local global
autostrut = da nu
locatie = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
normal inline
autolatime = da nu fortat
linii = NUMMER
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
blanc = da nu
profile = NAME
gol = da nu
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER
anchoring = normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME
xanchor = DIMENSION
yanchor = DIMENSION
linedirection = normal reverse
dashstep = DIMENSION
synchronize = da nu text fundal
adaptive = da delay NUMMER
freezespacing = NUMMER

\seteazaingust [...,¹...] [...,..²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
mijloc = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = COLOR
autor = TEXT
data = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
focus = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
menu = on dezactivat
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calculeaza = REFERENCE
click = da nu
display = normal nou
pagina = da nu pagina nume auto
actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
setsimbol = NAME
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION
prefix = TEXT

```

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...]
* NAME OPT

```

```

\seteazajos [1...] [2...]
1 text margine bořdura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazalegenda [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila linii overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin
           marginestanga marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat tolerant
           foartetolerant niciunul implicit

  comanda = \...#1
  comandanumar = \...#1
  comandatext = \...#1
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
  distanta = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  headseparator = TEXT
  intre = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  numar = da nu niciunul
  group = TEXT
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  latime = ajustat max DIMENSION
  latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  suspenda = da nu
  mode = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazalegendele [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalegenda

```

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [*...]
* semn = normal larg

```

```

\seteazaliniesubtire [*...]
* inaltime = max DIMENSION
  inaltime = max DIMENSION
  fundal = culoare
  frame = on dezactivat
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = a b c niciunul
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  n = NUMBER
  on = DIMENSION
  dezactivat = DIMENSION

```

`\seteazalinii` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = impachetat
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
spatiu = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
comanda = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
indentlist = DIMENSION *
keepetogether = paragraf

`\seteazaliniimargine` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\seteazaliniinegre` [\dots^*, \dots]

* latime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
inaltime = max DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativ = a b
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
type = mp da nu
mp = NAME
shrink = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
on = DIMENSION
dezactivat = DIMENSION

`\seteazaliniimplere` [\dots^*, \dots]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazalista [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 stare = start stop
   locatie = niciunul aici
   type = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
             curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
             SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista = NAME
   latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter = BEFEHL
   stopper = BEFEHL
   comanda = \...#1#2#3
   comandanumar = \...#1
   comandatext = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   numarpagina = da nu totdeauna realpage
   numartitlu = da nu totdeauna
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   margine = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu = da nu
   numberalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda = da nu
   stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   interactiune = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext = da nu TEXT
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   nivele = NUMBER
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
              vertical NAME
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   pageprefix = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazalistacombinata [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 criteriu = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text curent
            SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   referinta = NUMBER
   extras = NAME
   order = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal vertical
              NAME
```

`\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata
instances: content
```

`\setarecontent` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* inherits: \seteazalistacombinata

`\seteazamajuscule` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
sc = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL

`\seteazamakeup` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comanda = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
setups = NAME
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
locatie = sus
referinta = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
stareantet = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staresus = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
starejos = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
staretext = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
douafete = da nu gol
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazamarcaje` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu
separator = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

`\seteazamediulfonttext` [...¹] [...²] [...,..³...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 implicit DIMENSION
3 inherits: \definestemediulfonttext

`\seteazamenuinteractiune` [...,¹...] [...,..²...,..]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = vertical orizontal ascuns
category = NAME
offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetsus = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
offsetjos = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
stare = start gol local
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
distanta = overlay DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
pozitie = da nu
mijloc = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
culoarecontrast = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazaminicitat` [...,..^{*}...,..]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\seteazanotasubsol [...,.*,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupnote

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\seteazanumartitlu [...1.] [...2.]`

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMBER

`\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,1.] [...,.*2,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
conversie = NAME
continua = da nu
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
comanda = \...#1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
latime = margine DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotarepagina [...,.*,.,.]`

* alternativ = ofata douafete
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = da nu
comanda = \...#1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stare = start stop
latime = DIMENSION
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura niciunul
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...,.*,.,.]`

* stare = start stop linie reset
distanta = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazapaleta [...]`

* NAME

`\seteazaparagrafe` [¹...] [²...,...]
[³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaparagrafe` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat
sus = BEFEHL
jos = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
culoarerigla = COLOR
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazaplasareaopozita` [^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\seteazaprograme` [^{*}...,...]

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazareferinte` [^{*}...,...]

* stare = start stop
expansiune = da nu xml
autofile = da nu
export = da nu
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
douafete = da nu
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
separator = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT
labelalternative = inmarginestanga inmarginedreapta inoutermargin ininnermargin inparteastanga inparteadreapta
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin instanga indreapta inouter ininner inmargin
inother textmarginal NAME
labelstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
labelcolor = COLOR

```

\seteazaregistru [1...] [2...,...,...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent

pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setareREGISTER [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu    = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                   ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
   indicator       = da nu
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   comanda        = \...#1
   comandatext    = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandapagina  = \...#1
   distanta       = DIMENSION
   interactiune   = text numarpagina
   numarpagina    = da nu
   simbol         = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltext       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext    = COLOR
   stilpagina     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina  = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   balanta        = da nu
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder    = numere
   pagemethod     = pagina sectiune
instances: index

```

`\setareindex [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = avans
   expansiune      = da nu xml
   numarpropriu   = da nu
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativ       = a b A B
   metoda         = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress       = da nu tot impachetat text
   check          = da nu
   criteriu       = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset  = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:tot curent
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix     = da nu
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments  = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   indicator      = da nu
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...#1
   comandatext   = \...#1
   deeptextcommand = \...#1
   comandapagina = \...#1
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   interactiune  = text numarpagina
   numarpagina   = da nu
   simbol        = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language      = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   stiltext      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext   = COLOR
   stilpagina    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina = COLOR
   pageleft      = BEFEHL
   pageright     = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   balanta       = da nu
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder   = numere
   pagemethod    = pagina sectiune
```

`\seteazarigletext [...*...]`

```
*  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla  = DIMENSION
   locatie       = stanga inmarginie
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   on            = DIMENSION
   dezactivat    = DIMENSION
```

`\seteazarigleumplere [.,.,.*.,.]`

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
n = NUMBER
spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazarotare [.,.,.*.,.]`

* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazasimbol [.*.]`

* NAME

`\seteazasinonime [...,1...] [...,2*,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
comandatext = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarettext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
hyphens = da nu

`\seteazasisistem [.,.,.*.,.]`

* n = NUMBER

`\seteazasortare [...,1...] [...,2*,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expansiune = da nu xml
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME
urmatorul = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
comandatext = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicit DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarettext = COLOR
stilsinonim = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresinonim = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazaspatiu [.*.]`

* fixat impachetat br**Ö**ad

`\seteazaspatialb [...,*...]`

* fix fixat flexibil linie $\frac{9}{16}$ matatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar` [¹...;...] [²...;...]

1 NAME OPT
2 linie = DIMENSION
inaltime = NUMBER
inaltime = NUMBER
inaltimeminima = NUMBER
mindepth = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
sus = NUMBER inalttime
jos = NUMBER
nsus = NUMBER
dilatat = NUMBER
shrink = NUMBER

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar` [^{*}...;...]

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu OPTmare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\seteazaspatiuinterliniar` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\seteazastrut` [^{*}...]

* da nu auto cap OPTajustat linie implicit CHARACTER

`\seteazasubsol` [¹...] [²...;...]

1 text margine OPTbordura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
margindreapta = DIMENSION

`\seteazasus` [¹...] [²...;...]

1 text margine OPTbor^{OPT}tura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
margindreapta = DIMENSION

```

\seteazatabele [...]
* latimetext = DIMENSION max
split = da nu repetat auto
frame = on dezactivat
NL = inherits: \blanc
VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta
comenzi = BEFEHL
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
inaltime = strut NUMMER
inaltime = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 format = TEMPLATE niciunul
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
blanc = preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb impachetat inapot overlay
totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare
linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu
NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb
NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
fundal = NAME
culoarefundal = COLOR
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
alinieri = stanga centru dreapta dimension
rigla = linie normal
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
alinia = da nu
split = da nu repetat auto
unitate = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
intern = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
antet = da repetat text
frame = on dezactivat
titlu = TEXT
keptogether = da nu

```

```

\seteazatext [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura
2 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
strut = da nu
n = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
textstanga = TEXT
textmijloc = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarestanga = COLOR
middlecolor = COLOR
culoaredreapta = COLOR
latime = DIMENSION
latimestanga = DIMENSION
middlewidth = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesubsol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextesus [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\seteazatextetext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\setareLABELtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\setarebtxlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareheadtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setarelabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setaremathlabeltext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareoperatorortext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setareprefixtext [...] [...]
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\setaresuffixtext [...] [.,.,.2.,.]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.]
```

```
1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
bodypartlabel = NAME
appendixlabel = NAME
backpartlabel = NAME
expansiune = da nu xml
catcodes = NAME
sectionresetset = NAME
sectionseparatorset = NAME
sectionconversionset = NAME
conversie = NAME
sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
sectionset = NAME
sectionsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
cuplare = ABSCHNITT
numarpropriu = da nu
beforesection = BEFEHL
aftersection = BEFEHL
insidesection = BEFEHL
numarincrement = da nu lista gol
punsetitlu = da nu ascuns gol sectiune
numar = da nu
pagina = inherits: \pagina
marcaje = pagina reset
antet = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarca NAME
text = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarca NAME
subsol = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarca NAME
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
continua = da nu
alinieretitlu = da nu obiectmobil
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
interactiune = lista referinta
internalgrid = NAME
grid = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line
math:-halflin NAME
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
toleranta = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
strut = da nu
suspenda = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMBER
margine = DIMENSION
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
alternativ = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
latime = DIMENSION
numberwidth = DIMENSION
latimetext = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
textdistance = DIMENSION
comandainainte = BEFEHL
comandadupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandanumar = \...#1
deepnumbercommand = \...#1
locatie = NAME
criteriu = strict pozitiv tot
hidenumber = da nu
extradata = BEFEHL

`\seteazatitluri [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatitlu

`\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]`

* orizontal vertical foartestric strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]`

* reset auto start aleator NUMBER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
comanda = CSNAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
tab = da nu NUMBER
compact = absolut ultim tot
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
setups = NAME

`\seteazatyping [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
marginepara = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
linii = da nu normal despsilabe
spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
keeptogether = da nu paragraf
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
strip = da nu NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = da nu NUMBER
paragraf = da nu
escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
continua = da nu
start = NUMBER
stop = NUMBER
pas = NUMBER
numerotare = fisier linie nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext

`\seteazaurl [...*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setelementbackendtag [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME OPT
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 nature
3 inline display mixed

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME
2 pdf
3 BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH
THEAD TOC TOCI TR

<pre> \setelementnature [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inline display mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setexpansion [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setextrafontkerns [...] * niciunul min max mixed ^{OPT}reset </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \setfirstpasscharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorscheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setfractions </pre>
<pre> \setglobalscript [...] * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

`\setgvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [1.] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister 1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [...*...]`

- * NAME reset

OPT

`\setinitial [1.] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial OPT

`\setinjector [1.] [...2...] [3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [*.]`

- * ascuns NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1.] [2.] {3.}`

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [...]`

* reset 1 2

`\setJSreamble {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1.] [2.] [3...3...3...] {4.}`

1 NAME
2 stanga dreapta par impar
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4.}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2...2...2...] {3.}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext [1.] [2...2...2...] [3...3...3...] {4.}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller [...]`

* filler NAME

`\setlineprofile [...]`

* NAME

`\setlocalhsize [...]`

* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

`\setlocalscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setlocalshowmakeup`

`\setluatable \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\setMPplayer` [¹...] [²...] [...,³..._{OPT},...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {¹...} {²...} {...,³..._{OPT},...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {...,⁴..._{OPT},...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables` [¹...] [...,²...]

- 1 NAME _{OPT}
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainlineprofile`

`\setmainparbuilder` [^{*}...]

- * implicit oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking` [¹...] {²...}

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathmatrixanchoring` [^{*}...]

- * da ambele

`\setmathstyle` {...,*...}

- * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setmeasure` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode` {^{*}...}

- * NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote` [¹...] [²...;³...] {³...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext` [¹...] [²...;³...] {³...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext` [¹...] [...;²...;...]

1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\setnote` [¹...] [...;²...;...]

1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\setobject` {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setoverloads` [...]

* NAME

`\setpagelooseness` [...]

* NUMBER

`\setpagelooseness` [...;^{*}...;...]

* lini = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
dilatata = DIMENSION
shrink = DIMENSION

`\setpagereference` {¹...} {²...;³...}

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno` {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setparagraphfreezing`

<pre>\setparagraphshape [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setpenalties \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setpercentdimen {¹...} {²...} 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER%</pre>
<pre>\setperiodkerning [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setposition {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setpositionbox {¹...} \²... {³...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setpositiondata {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setpositiondataplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...,...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setpositiononly {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setpositionplus {¹...} {²...,...} \³... {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setpositionstrut {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setprofile [...] * niciunul fixat strict halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME</pre>
<pre>\setrandomseed {[*]...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setreference [...¹,...] [...².,...] 1 REFERENCE 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setreferencedobject {¹...} {²...} \³... {⁴...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</pre>

```

\setregisterentry [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors = PROCESSOR
  keys:1 = TEXT
  keys:2 = TEXT
  keys:3 = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setreplacements [1...] [2...]
1 reset NAME OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

```

```

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

```

```

\setsectionblock [1...] [2...,...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 semncarte = TEXT

```

```

\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,...*...,...]
* n = NUMBER
  latime = DIMENSION
  distante = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMBER

```

```

\setsmallbodyfont

```

```

\setsmallcaps

```

```

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 eticheta = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   processors = PROCESSOR
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativ = TEXT
   processors:1 = PROCESSOR
   processors:2 = PROCESSOR
   processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setstrut

```

```

\setsuperiors

```

```

\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```

\settabular

```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```

\settestcrlf

```

```

\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 sus antet text subso1 subso1
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga centru dreapta
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightstrut

```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\settrialssetting

```

`\setuevalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setugvalue {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setunreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setupadaptive [1...OPT] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 setups = NAME
- foregroundstyle =
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- strut = da nu
- metoda = NUMMER
- culoare = COLOR
- alternativ = NAME
- grosimerigla = DIMENSION
- marginie = DIMENSION
- dilatata = DIMENSION
- shrink = DIMENSION

`\setupalignpass [*...]`

- * niciunul granular decent quality NAME

`\setupalternativestyles [*...OPT...]`

- * metoda = normal auto

`\setupattachment [1...OPT] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT
- subtitlu = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- fisier = FILE
- nume = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- type = NAME
- stare = start stop
- metoda = normal ascuns
- simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- latime = ajustat DIMENSION
- inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
- inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
- culoare = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- locatie = bordurastanga bordurareapta inmarginie marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
- distanta = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [1...OPT] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

```

\setupbackend [...,*...,...]
* export = da FILE
xhtml = FILE
fisier = FILE
intent = Coated_FOGRA39_(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300%(ECI) ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI)
ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated
Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated_(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
Uncoated_FOGRA29_(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28_(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT
PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
spatiu = da nu
hyphen = da nu
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicit PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
nivel = NUMMER
optiune = totdeauna niciodata
profile = FILE

```

```

\setupbar [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
continua = da nu tot totdeauna
gol = da nu
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = primplan fundal
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
mp = NAME
stanga = TEXT
dreapta = TEXT
repeta = da nu
text = TEXT

```

```

\setupbars [...,1...] [...,*2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

```

```

\setupbleeding [...,*...,...]
* latic = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
dilatat = da nu
pagina = da nu

```

```

\setupbookmark [...,*...,...]
* fortat = da nu
numar = da nu
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
sectionblock = da nu

```

```

\setupboxexport [...,*...,...]
* buffer = NAME
fisier = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME
dataset = implicit NAME
comanda = \...#1
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = ultim
stopper = initials
interactiune = start stop numar text pagina tot
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normal reverse
compress = da nu
implicit = implicit NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxdataset [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

```

```

\setupbtxlist [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

```

```

\setupbtxregister [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range numarpagina autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupbtxrendering [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 staretext = start stop
pagestate = start stop
separator = BEFEHL
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titlu = TEXT
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
repetat = da nu
group = NAME
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina
fisier = FILE

```

```

\setupbtx [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupbutton [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
culoarecontrast = COLOR
alternativ = ascuns
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\setupcharacteralign [...,¹...,...]

* latimestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
leftsample = TEXT
rightsample = TEXT
character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setupcharacterkerning [...,¹...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = max NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
features = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupcharacterspacing [...¹...] [...²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 stanga = NUMBER
dreapta = NUMBER
alternativ = 0 1
language = SPRACHE

\setupchemical [...,¹...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
latime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
inaltime = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
stanga = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
dreapta = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
sus = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
jos = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
scala = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
rotatie = NUMBER
symaliniere = auto
axa = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unitate = DIMENSION
factor = NUMBER
frame = on dezactivat
culoarerigla = COLOR
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
dimensiune = mic mediu mare
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

\setupchemicalframed [...,¹...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupcollector [...,¹...,...²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
stare = start stop

`\setupcolumnset` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nstanga = NUMBER
ndreapta = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION auto
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMBER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
directie = normal reverse
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetarea` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop repetat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetareatext` [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setupcolumnsetlines` [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setupcolumnsetspan` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcolumnsetstart` [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

`\setupcombination` [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
latime = ajustat DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
distanta = DIMENSION
alternativ = eticheta text
aliniera = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
continua = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
metoda = formula

\setupcounter [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
numar = NUMBER
counter = NAME
metoda = pagina
stare = start stop
mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tot
type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
criteriu = strict positiv tot
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
language = local global SPRACHE
metoda = font text paragraf
repeta = da nu
locatie = text paragraf margine
stanga = BEFEHL
mijloc = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
aliniere =

`\setupdescription` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  define = da nu
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatata = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  headindenting = da nu
```

`\setupdirections` [\dots^*, \dots]

```
* bidi = on dezactivat local global
  metoda = unu doi implicit
  fences = da nu
  break = ambele inainte
```

`\setupdocument` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  metadata:author = TEXT
  metadata:title = TEXT
  metadata:subject = TEXT
  metadata:keywords = TEXT
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupeffect` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = niciunul comanda
  dilatata = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  alternativ = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata
```

`\setupenumeration` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT

2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
comandanumar = \...#1
stilnumar = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarenumar = COLOR
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...#1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
define = da nu
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginestanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda NAME

aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu
headindenting = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv` [$\dots^* \dots$]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexpansion` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT

2 pas = NUMMER
dilatata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\setupexport` [$\dots^* \dots$]

* aliniere = flushleft centru flushright normal
fonttext = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
titlu = TEXT
subtitlu = TEXT
autor = TEXT
alternativ = html div
properties = da nu
hyphen = da nu
cssfile = FILE
primapagina = FILE
ultimpagina = FILE

```

\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  eticheta = NAME
  pagina = NUMMER
  obiect = da nu
  prefix = TEXT
  metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
  controale = da nu
  previzualizare = da nu
  mask = niciunul
  rezolutie = NUMMER
  culoare = COLOR
  cmyk = da nu auto
  arguments = TEXT
  repeta = da nu
  factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  linii = NUMMER
  locatie = local global implicit
  director = PATH
  optiune = test incadrat gol
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  reset = da nu
  fundal = culoare primplan NAME
  frame = on dezactivat
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xmax = NUMMER
  ymax = NUMMER
  frames = on dezactivat
  interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
  fonttext = DIMENSION
  comment = BEFEHL TEXT
  dimensiune = niciunul media crop trim art
  cache = PATH
  resources = PATH
  display = FILE
  conversie = TEXT
  order = LISTE
  crossreference = da nu NUMMER
  transform = auto NUMMER
  userpassword = TEXT
  ownerpassword = TEXT
  orientation = NUMMER
  compact = da nu merge tikz NAME
  metadata = da nu pagina document

```

```

\setupfacingfloat [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 intre = BEFEHL
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  latime = ajustat incadrat DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
  inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  type = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicit = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  simbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  optiune = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru = REFERENCE
  clickies = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire = REFERENCE
  dupatasta = REFERENCE
  format = REFERENCE
  verifica = REFERENCE
  calculeaza = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE

```

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  alternativ = simbol dilatat rigla spatii
  metoda = local global centru broad
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol = BEFEHL
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
   comanda = \...#1
   margine = pagina
   scala = NUMMER
   hartie = auto implicit NAME
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupfontexpansion [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   factor = NUMMER
   dilatat = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   pas = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfontprotrusion [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   factor = NUMMER
   stanga = NUMMER
   dreapta = NUMMER

```

```

\setupfonts [...*,...]
* language = nu auto

```

```

\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less = NAME
   more = NAME
   metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator
   criteriu = NUMMER

```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaformule

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
   dreapta = BEFEHL
   offsetstanga = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus = DIMENSION
   offsetjos = DIMENSION
   corectielinie = da nu
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1.] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   intre = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupframedtablecolumn` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ficcare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtablerow` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER ficcare
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
intern = BEFEHL
locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [...]

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = orizontal vertical undeva
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 comanda = da nu
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation` [...,^{*}...,...]

* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext` [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
exemplu = TEXT
text = TEXT
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION
separator = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupinitial` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
inainte = BEFEHL
distanta = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
locatie = margine text
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul
continua = da nu

`\setupinsertion` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = pagina text culoane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection` [\dots^*, \dots]

* text totdeauna global niciunul

`\setupitemgroup` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots] [\dots^3, \dots] [\dots^4, \dots]

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 fiecare NUMMER
3 intro nointro autointro aleator continuu impachetat broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine
intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse
coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatortext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine
inmargine lamargine intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper
despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven
eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME

margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
alinia = inherits: \seteazaalinia
start = NUMMER
symalinieri = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatorstext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setareITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  fiecare NUMMER          OPT          OPT          OPT
2  intro nointro autointro aleator continuu impachetat broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine
   intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse
   coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3  inainte                 = BEFEHL
   dupa                    = BEFEHL
   intre                   = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu           = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu              = BEFEHL
   textstanga             = BEFEHL
   textdreapta            = BEFEHL
   stanga                  = BEFEHL
   dreapta                 = BEFEHL
   factor                  = NUMMER
   pas                     = DIMENSION
   latime                  = DIMENSION
   distanta                = DIMENSION
   margine                 = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta         = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga  = da nu standard DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere                = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat                 = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start                   = NUMMER
   symaliniere             = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol                  = NAME
   n                       = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator         = da nu auto
   intern                  = BEFEHL
   comanda                 = CSNAME
   elemente                = NUMMER
   latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
   itemalign               = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol             = da nu
   textdistance            = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   separator              = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator      = BEFEHL
   punestopper            = da nu display inline
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   stilititlu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu           = COLOR
   stilmarcaj              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj          = COLOR
   stilsimbol              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol          = COLOR
   grid                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium          = NUMMER
   distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\setareitemize [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 fiecare NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 intro nointro autointro aleator continuu impachetat broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargin lamargine
intext headintext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper nostopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse
coloane overlay unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
3 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
dupatitlu = BEFEHL
textstanga = BEFEHL
textdreapta = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER
pas = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
start = NUMMER
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
simbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
intern = BEFEHL
comanda = CSNAME
elemente = NUMMER
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
itemalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
alignsymbol = da nu
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
separatortext = BEFEHL
lasttextseparator = BEFEHL
punestopper = da nu display inline
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stilititlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
stilmarcaj = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaremarcaj = COLOR
stilsimbol = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaresimbol = COLOR
grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
  numar = da nu
  comandanumar = \...#1
  distantatitlu = DIMENSION
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...#1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  simbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  stopper = BEFEHL
  cuplare = NAME
  counter = NAME
  nivel = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...#1
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  alternativ = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
              outermargin serried suspendat sus gol comanda intext NAME

  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  display = da nu
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
  distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...#1
  expansiune = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  exemplu = TEXT
  margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  alinieretitlu = da nu
  headindenting = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
  optiune = test
  pagina = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  pozitie = da nu overlay
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  colt = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  locatie = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  linie = NUMMER
  coloana = NUMMER
  directie = normal reverse
  douafete = da nu
  metoda = ajustat overlay
  repeta = da
  preset = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
              lefttopright NAME
```

```

\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...,...]
1 sus antet text subsof subsof OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   strut = da nu
   n = NUMMER
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   textstanga = TEXT
   textmijloc = TEXT
   textdreapta = TEXT
   stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarestanga = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   culoaredreapta = COLOR
   latime = DIMENSION
   latimestanga = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = DIMENSION

```

```

\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga dreapta ambele
   scop = stanga dreapta local global
   mp = NAME
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   inaltime = DIMENSION
   distanta = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa = BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext = COLOR
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea

```

```

\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

```

```

\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = da nu
   compressmethod = separator stopper spatium
   compressseparator = BEFEHL
   compressdistance = DIMENSION
   compressstopper = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setuplineprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pas = DIMENSION
   factor = NUMMER
   metoda = a
   paragraf = da nu

```

`\setuplinetable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

1 r c OPT OPT
2 impar par antet NUMBER
3 linii = ajustat NUMBER
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
dilatat = da nu DIMENSION
latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
nstanga = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
repetat = da nu
nx = NUMBER
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplistalternative` [¹...,...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
dilatat = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL

`\setuplistextra` [¹...,...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalboxes` [¹...,...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 comanda = BEFEHL
repetat = da nu
locatie = stanga dreapta centru textstanga textdreapta
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
stil =
culoare = COLOR

`\setuplocalfloats` [^{*}...,...,...]

* inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [¹...,...] [²...,...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [^{*}...,...]

* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMBER DIMENSION

`\setuplocalinterlinespace` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\setuplow` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION
`down` = DIMENSION
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 `distanta` = DIMENSION
`up` = DIMENSION
`down` = DIMENSION
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 `up` = DIMENSION
`down` = DIMENSION
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics` [\dots^*, \dots]

* `culoare` = local global
`mpy` = FILE

`\setupMPinstance` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 `format` = metafun minifun mpost
`initializations` = da nu
`setups` = NAME
`stiltext` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoaretext` = COLOR
`extensions` = da nu
`metoda` = binary decimal double scaled implicit

`\setupMPpage` [\dots^*, \dots]

* `pagestate` = start stop
`comanda` = $\dots\#1$
`margine` = pagina
`scala` = NUMMER
`hartie` = auto implicit NAME
`inherits:` \seteazaainconjurat

`\setupMPvariables` [\dots^1] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 `stare` = start stop
`latime` = DIMENSION
`inainte` = BEFEHL
`dupa` = BEFEHL
`intre` = BEFEHL
`aliniera` = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
`stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
`culoare` = COLOR
`sus` = BEFEHL
`jos` = BEFEHL
`locatie` = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
`stanga` = BEFEHL
`dreapta` = BEFEHL

```

\setupmargindata [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
   comanda = \...#1
   latime = DIMENSION
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   anchor = region text
   locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern
   metoda = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
   category = implicit bordura
   scop = local global
   optiune = text paragraf
   margine = local normal margine bordura
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   dy = DIMENSION
   spatiujos = DIMENSION
   threshold = DIMENSION
   linie = NUMMER
   stack = da continuu
   stil = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupmarginframed [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmarginrule [1...] [2...]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathaccent [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathaccents

```

```

\setupmathaccents [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
   scala = da nu mentine
   plugin = mp
   mp = NAME
   culoare = COLOR
   culoaretext = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   aliniere = centru
   dilatat = da nu
   shrink = da nu
   snap = da
   alignsymbol = da nu
   offset = auto
   i = auto

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
distanta = DIMENSION
numar = auto
numberdistance = DIMENSION
separator = TEXT
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:stanga NUMMER:centru NUMMER:dreapta
NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
locatie = sus center subsol stanga centru dreapta impachetat formula
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
text = TEXT
text:NUMBER = TEXT
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
integerpart norm set sequence tuple
adapative = da nu
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaiualb
referinta = + - REFERENCE
suffix = TEXT
numberthreshold = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathcases [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
strut = da nu
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
distanta = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION
simplecommand = NAME
textstanga = TEXT
textdreapta = TEXT
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaiualb

```

```

\setupmathdelimited [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
strut = da nu inaltime adancime math
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
alternativ = implicit normal
symbolcolor = COLOR
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
source = NAME
dimensiune = NUMMER
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
mathmeaning = TEXT
culoare = COLOR
culoaretext = COLOR

```

`\setupmathdelimiter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
factor = NUMMER
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
exact = da nu
axa = da nu
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
simbol = NUMMER

`\setupmathematics [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 openup = da nu
setsimbol = blackboard-to-bold mikaels-favourites NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact = da nu
aliniere = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
sygreek = normal italic niciunul
lcgreek = normal italic niciunul
ucgreek = normal italic niciunul
italics = da nu
autopunctuation = da nu tot comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
setups = NAME
domain = implicit NAME
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral = orizontal vertical auto autolimits limits nolimits
stylealternative = NAME
implicit = normal italic
collapsing = 0 1 2 3 implicit tex lista tot niciunul reset
kernpairs = da nu
mathconstants = italic upright
differentiald = italic upright
exponentiale = italic upright
imaginaryi = italic upright
imaginaryj = italic upright
pi = italic upright
snap = da nu
textdistance = DIMENSION
threshold = niciunul mic mediu mare DIMENSION
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
culoare = COLOR
autospacing = da nu
autonumbers = da nu NUMMER
autofencing = da nu
hz = da nu
alignscripts = da nu totdeauna gol
interscriptfactor = NUMMER
autointervals = da nu
limitstretch = da nu

`\setupmathexport [...,*...,...]`

* buffer = NAME
fisier = FILE
n = NUMMER
optiune = ascii

`\setupmathfence [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfences

`\setupmathfences` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
  stanga = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  stare = auto
  metoda = auto
  dimensiune = mare Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
  factor = niciunul auto NUMMER
  overflow = nu auto
  mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER
  mathmeaning = TEXT
  spatiusus = DIMENSION
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  snap = da nu
  alternativ = mic mare
  setups = NAME
  source = NUMMER
  leftsource = NUMMER
  middlesource = NUMMER
  rightsource = NUMMER
  stilstanga = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta = STYLE BEFEHL
  leftclass = NUMMER
  middleclass = NUMMER
  rightclass = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  text = da nu
```

`\setupmathfraction` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 distantasus = DIMENSION
  distantajos = DIMENSION
  margine = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  culoaretext = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  topcolor = COLOR
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  strut = da nu tight text math
  alternativ = intern extern ambele
  rigla = da nu auto ascuns simbol
  stanga = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
  mijloc = NUMMER
  simbol = NUMMER
  grosimerigla = font DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathnumeratorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta = nu niciunul sus subsol ambele overlay DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences =
  mathmeaning = binom limits
  mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
    active intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
    explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
    factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
    numbergroup continuation
  hfactor = NUMMER
  metoda = orizontal vertical linie
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  vfactor = NUMMER
  source = NAME
  topalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
  bottomalign = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathfunction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfunctions

```

```

\setupmathfunctions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 culoare = COLOR
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  class = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern
    under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential
    exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary
    textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  mathlimits = da nu auto
  metoda = limits
  comanda = \...#1

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  strut = da nu NUMMER
  aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal auto NUMMER:stanga NUMMER:centru NUMMER:dreapta
              NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi center normal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  moffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  marginestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
              ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
              mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
              mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
              mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
              varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
              tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
              tuple
  bordurastanga = niciunul DIMENSION
  borduradreapta = niciunul DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathnesting [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathoperator [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

```

```

\setupmathoperators [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  metoda = orizontal vertical auto autolimits limits nolimits
  dimensiune = auto DIMENSION
  sus = TEXT
  topcolor = COLOR
  jos = TEXT
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  culoaretext = COLOR
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarenumar = COLOR
  stanga = NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativ = mp
  culoare = COLOR
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 culoare = COLOR
culoaretext = COLOR
culoarenumar = COLOR
symbolcolor = COLOR
plugin = mp
mp = NAME
stanga = NUMMER
dreapta = NUMMER
sus = NUMMER
n = TEXT
inaltime = niciunul DIMENSION
inaltime = niciunul DIMENSION
mindepth = DIMENSION
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
rigla = da nu simbol subsol
source = NAME
mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
strut = da nu inaltime adancime math

`\setupmathsimplealign [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 strut = da nu
aliniere = normal flushright stanga dreapta flushleft centru NUMMER:normal NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:stanga
NUMMER:dreapta NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:centru
locatie = sus subsol center centru stanga dreapta impachetat formula
distanta = math DIMENSION
spaceinbetween = inherits: \seteazaspaiualb
marginestanga = DIMENSION
marginedreapta = DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
fences = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroredoubleangle
mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
tuple
text = TEXT
textdistance = DIMENSION
alternativ = equationsystem
simplecommand = NAME

`\setupmathstackers [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...#1
  bottomcommand = \...#1
  middlecommand = \...#1
  topstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  bottomstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  topcolor = COLOR
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  plugin = mp
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  inaltime minima = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = tot begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
              intern under over fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
              differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
              dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation

  offset = min max normal
  locatie = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut = da nu
  alternativ = normal implicit mp
  latime minima = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  order = normal reverse
  mathlimits = da nu
  lt = DIMENSION
  rt = DIMENSION
  lb = DIMENSION
  rb = DIMENSION
  shrink = da nu
  dilatata = da nu
  exemplu = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathstyle [...*...]`

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 grid = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  latime maxima = DIMENSION
  pas = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups = NAME
  balanta = da nu
  splitmethod = niciunul fixat
  alternativ = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator = rigla
  strut = da nu
  culoare = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie = normal reverse
  define = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupmodule` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 FILE OPT
2 test = da nu
KEY = VALUE

`\setupmulticolumns` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION
directie = dreapta reverse
balanta = da nu
blanc = inherits: \blanc
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
nsus = NUMMER

`\setupnotation` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = da nu
numar = da nu
type = note
comandanumar = \...#1
distantatitlu = DIMENSION
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
titlecommand = \...#1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
simbol = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
cuplare = NAME
counter = NAME
nivel = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...#1
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
alternativ = stanga dreapta inmarginie instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME

aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
headalign = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
display = da nu
aliniaturmator = da nu auto
latime = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
dilatat = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
suspenda = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...#1
expansiune = da nu xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
exemplu = TEXT
margine = da nu standard DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretitlu = COLOR
alinieretitlu = da nu
headindenting = da nu
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnotations` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT

2 interactiune = da nu numar text tot
symbolcommand = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
indicator = da nu
separatorstext = BEFEHL
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
rigla = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
split = tolerant strict foartestric NUMBER
factor = NUMMER
locatie = text pagina lista inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
urmatorul = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
culoarerigla = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
spatiereinterliniara = NAME
paragraf = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
scop = pagina
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
continua = da nu
alternativ = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
criteriu = pagina
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretex = COLOR
anchor = urmatorul
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
offsetsus = DIMENSION
offsetjos = DIMENSION
metoda = fixat
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g

`\setupoptimize [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = DIMENSION
dreapta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER
distanta = DIMENSION

`\setuporientation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 orientation = up down stanga dreapta sus subsol normal linie
orizantal = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright normal
vertical = linie sus centru subsol normal

`\setupoutputroutine` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine` [...]

- * NAME

`\setuppagechecker` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 `linii` = NUMBER
- `offset` = DIMENSION
- `metoda` = 0 1 2 3
- `inainte` = BEFEHL
- `dupa` = BEFEHL
- `intre` = BEFEHL

`\setuppagecolumns` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 `separator` = NAME
- `directie` = normal reverse
- `distanta` = DIMENSION
- `n` = NUMBER
- `latimemaxima` = DIMENSION
- `aliniera` = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
- `blanc` = inherits: \blanc
- `culoare` = COLOR
- `setups` = NAME
- `pagina` = inherits: \pagina
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjection` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 `stare` = precedent urmatorul NUMBER
- `intarziere` = da nu
- `alternativ` = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
- `pagina` = inherits: \pagina
- `pagestate` = start stop
- `n` = NUMBER
- inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuppageinjectionalternative` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 `renderingsetup` = NAME

`\setuppageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 `pagina foaie` OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\setuppagestate` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 `intarziere` = da nu

`\setuppairedbox` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 `inainte` = BEFEHL
- `dupa` = BEFEHL
- `intre` = BEFEHL
- `locatie` = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
- `n` = NUMBER
- `distanta` = DIMENSION
- `fonttext` = inherits: \seteazafonttext
- `latime` = DIMENSION
- `inaltime` = DIMENSION
- `latimemaxima` = DIMENSION
- `inaltimemaxima` = DIMENSION
- `aliniera` = inherits: \seteazaaliniera
- `stil` = STYLE BEFEHL
- `culoare` = COLOR

`\setarePAIREDBOX [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\setarelegend [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\setuppaper [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2...] [...,3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
criteriu = tot

`\setuperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 factor = NUMMER

`\setuperiods [...,.*,...]`

* n = NUMMER
latime = DIMENSION ajustat
distanta = DIMENSION
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplaceholder [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid
corectielinie = on dezactivat
corectieadancime = on dezactivat
margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]`

* stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inalttime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
factor = NUMMER
linii = NUMMER
metoda = strict fixat niciunul
define = da nu

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 eticheta = * NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
type = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = da nu
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicit
3 prefix = da nu
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
curent
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupregisters [...] [.,.,.².,.,.]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avans
expansiune = da nu xml
numarpropriu = da nu
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativ = a b A B
metoda = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = da nu tot impachetat text
check = da nu
criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tot curent
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = da nu
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
indicator = da nu
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
comanda = \...#1
comandatext = \...#1
deeptextcommand = \...#1
comandapagina = \...#1
distanta = DIMENSION
interactiune = text numarpagina
numarpagina = da nu
simbol = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicit DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
stiltext = STYLE BEFEHL
culoaretext = COLOR
stilpagina = STYLE BEFEHL
culoarepagina = COLOR
pageleft = BEFEHL
pageright = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
balanta = da nu
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
numberorder = numere
pagemethod = pagina sectiune

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \seteazaainconjurat

```

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = sus stanga dreapta niciunul
aliniere = auto flushleft centru flushright
dilatata = da nu
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
distanta = niciunul DIMENSION
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 scala = NUMMER
  xscala = NUMMER
  yscala = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = da nu
  linii = NUMMER
  factor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  hfactor = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  factorw = ajustat broad max min auto implicit
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

```

```

\setupscript [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  preset = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [1...] [2...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshapedparagraph [...] [*...]
* mp = NAME
  repeta = da nu
  lista = NAME
  metoda = cycle shift
  voffset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  text = TEXT

```

```

\setupshift [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 continua = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...] [1...] [2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  alternativ = NUMMER
  offsetsus = DIMENSION
  offsetjos = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel = NUMMER
  locatie = stanga dreapta intern extern

```

`\setupspellchecking [...,.*,...]`

* stare = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
lista = NAME

`\setupstacking [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 define = da nu
criteriu = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
intre = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
arguments = da nu

`\setupstretched [...,.*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = comanda
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformulas

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 aliniaturmator = da nu auto

`\setupsymbols [...,.*,...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynchronize [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 distanta = DIMENSION
lista = NAME
split = TEXT
buffer = NAME
text = TEXT
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsynchronizecontent [...,1...] [...,.*2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 stanga = BEFEHL
dreapta = BEFEHL
language = SPRACHE
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsynctex [...,.*,...]`

* stare = start stop repetat
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

```

\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 r c x y rand coloanOPTa primul ultOPT start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
  stanga = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  culoaretitlu = COLOR
  stiltitlu = STYLE BEFEHL
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  distantaculoane = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  latimetext = DIMENSION local
  split = da nu repetat pagina auto
  antet = repetat
  optiune = dilatat tight
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
  splitoffset = DIMENSION
  aliniazacaracter = da nu
  alieracaracter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
  distanta = DIMENSION
  culoare = COLOR
  stil = math STYLE BEFEHL
  synchronize = fundal
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupTEXpage [...*,...]
* pagestate = start stop
  comanda = \...#1
  margine = pagina
  scala = NUMMER
  hartie = auto implicit NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuptabulatemove [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 xoffset = DIMENSION
  yoffset = inaltime adancime DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```

```

\setuptagging [...*,...]
* stare = start stop
  metoda = auto

```

`\setuptextbackground` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stare = start stop
locatie = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
criteriu = NUMMER
alternativ = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
fundal = culoare
culoarefundal = COLOR
colt = rectangular rotund
nivel = NUMMER
offsetfundal = DIMENSION
inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
dash = NUMMER
raza = DIMENSION
frame = on dezactivat
culoareframe = COLOR
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetframe = DIMENSION
offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextdisplay` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
factor = NUMMER

`\setuptextflow` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 latime = DIMENSION
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR

`\setuptextnote` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rigla = NAME
note = NAME
n = * NUMMER
gol = da nu niciunul numar

`\setuptooltip` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupunit` [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativ = text matematica
order = reverse normal
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
optiune = mentine

`\setupuserdata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inainte = BEFEHL
dupa = BEFEHL
aliniere = inherits: \setezaalinierea
setups = NAME
stil = STYLE BEFEHL
culoare = COLOR
alternativ = implicit NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserdataalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...*,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...*,...]`

* titlu = TEXT
stare = start stop
export = da nu
tiparibil = da nu
scop = local global
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...*,...]`

* inherits: \vspacing OPT

`\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...*,...]`

* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
compress = da nu
entities = da nu

```

\setupxtable [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
inaltimetext = DIMENSION
latimemaxima = DIMENSION
distantacoloane = DIMENSION
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
antet = repetat
subsol = repetat
grosimerigla = DIMENSION
split = da nu repetat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele
distanta = DIMENSION
aliniazacarakter = da nu
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alierecaracter = TEXT
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

```

```

\setvariables [...1] [...2...;...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setvboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setvisualizerfont [...*]
* FONT OPT

```

```

\setvtopregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setwidthof ... \to ...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

```

```

\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [...][...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftbox {...} 1 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbreakpoints [...][*]...] * inherits: \seteazacoloane ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*]...] * specification = NAME ^{OPT} dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...][*] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*]...] * specification = NAME ^{OPT} dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...][*] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*=...,...]
* specification = NAME          OPT
  dataset       = NAME
  field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields [...,.*=...,...]
* rotatie      = NUMBEROPT
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
* TEXT          OPT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont [...1] [...,2...]
1 FONT          OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

<code>\showfontexpansion</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹...] [...²...] [...³...] [...⁴...]</code> 1 inherits: \seteazafonttext 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 tot NUMBER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {¹...} [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...*}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...*]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showluatables</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>

<pre> \showmessage {...} {...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showminimalbaseline </pre>
<pre> \shownextbox \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...³} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showpageprogress [...] * da nu tot OPT </pre>
<pre> \showparentchain \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \showparwrapperstate {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showrivers [...,[*]...,...] * inherits: \adriverstobox </pre>
<pre> \showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtimer {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \showtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showtrackers </pre>
<pre> \showvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \showwarning {...} {...} {...,³...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \signalcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \signalrightpage </pre>

`\simbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME

`\simbol` {...}

* NAME

`\similartokens` {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\simplealignedbox` {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus` {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox` {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand` {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplegroupedcommandcs` \¹... \²...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\simplereversealignedbox` {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus` {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 DIMENSION
2 stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\SYNCHRONIZE` [...¹...¹...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setupsynchron^{OPT}ize
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

instances: paralleltext

`\paralleltext` [...¹...¹...] {...} {...}

1 inherits: \setupsynchron^{OFF}ize
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments` $\{..^1..\}$ $\{..^2..\}$ $\{..^3..\}$ $\{..^4..\}$ $\{..^5..\}$ $\{..^6..\}$

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\skiphere` $[..^*..]$

* + - DIMENSION^{OPT} NUMMER pagina aceeasipagina

`\slantedface`

`\slashed` $[..^1..]$ $\{..^2..\}$

1 tot begin e^{OP} unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active intern under over
fraction radical centru prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
fake numbergroup continuation
2 CONTENT

`\slicepages` $[..^1..]$ $[..,..\frac{2}{..},..]$ $[..,..\frac{3}{..},..]$

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\slovenianNumerals` $\{..^*..\}$

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals` $\{..^*..\}$

* NUMMER

`\smallbodyfont`

`\smallcappedcharacters` $\{..^*..\}$

* NUMMER

`\smallcappedromannumerals` $\{..^*..\}$

* NUMMER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash` $[..^1..]$ $\{..^2..\}$

1 w h d t ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\smashbox` $..^*..$

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashboxed` $..^*..$

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\smashedhbox` \dots $\{.\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox` \dots $\{.\dots\}$
1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid` [\dots] $\backslash\dots$ $\{.\dots\}$
1 normal standard^{OPT}da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid` [\dots , \dots] $\backslash\dots$ $\{.\dots\}$
1 inherits: \backslash definegridsnapping OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber` [\dots] [\dots]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\somekindoftab` [\dots , \dots , \dots]
* alternativ = orizontal^{OR}vertical
latime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber` $\{.\dots\}$ $\{.\dots\}$
1 ABSCHNITT
2 precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

`\someplace` $\{.\dots\}$ $\{.\dots\}$ $\{.\dots\}$ $\{.\dots\}$ $\{.\dots\}$ [\dots]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING` [\dots] $\{.\dots\}$
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo

`\logo` [\dots] $\{.\dots\}$
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits` $\{.\dots\}$
* NUMMER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

<code>\spaceorpar</code>
<code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\spatiifixate</code>
<code>\spatiu</code>
<code>\spatiufixat</code>
<code>\splitatasterisk ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolon ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcolons ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatcomma ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitatperiod ... \²... \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to \³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME

<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ^{1.} \at ^{2.} \to ^{3.} \and ^{4.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\stacking</code> [^{1.}] { ^{2.} } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\STACKING</code> [^{1.}] { ^{2.} } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ^{1.} } { ^{2.} } 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\stanga</code> [*] * \{ \[\[\[\[\bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \lfloor \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \llangle \llangle \lgroup \lvert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
<code>\start</code> [[*]] ... \stop * NAME ^{OPT}
<code>\startalignment</code> [... [*] ,...] ... \stopalignment * inherits: \seteazaalinieraa
<code>\startaliniatcentru</code> ... \stopaliniatcentru
<code>\startaliniatdreapta</code> ... \stopaliniatdreapta
<code>\startaliniatstanga</code> ... \stopaliniatstanga
<code>\startallmodes</code> [... [*] ,...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME
<code>\startalternate</code> [... [*] ,...] ... \stopalternate * text = TEXT
<code>\startantettabel</code> [[*]] ... \stopantettabel * NAME
<code>\startasciimode</code> ... \stopasciimode
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [^{1.}] [... ^{2.} ,...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment

<pre> \startattachment [...] [...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...] ... \stopbitmapimage * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startboxexport [...] ... \stopboxexport * inherits: \setupboxexport OPT </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcentraligned ... \stopcentraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * inherits: \setupcharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign * TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...] [...] ... \stopchemical 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>

<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnset [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopcolumnset 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcolumnset </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnsetspan [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan 1 NAME OPT 2 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER metoda = tblr lrtd tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrtd btrl rltb fxtb fixd optiune = niciunul larg </pre>
<pre> \startCOLUMNSET [...,[*]...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET * inherits: \setupcolumnset^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [¹...] [²...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina </pre>
<pre> \startCOMMENT [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopCOMMENT 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu instances: comment </pre>
<pre> \startcomment [¹...] [...,²...] ... \stopcomment 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta \stopcomponenta * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction \stopctxfunction * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition \stopctxfunctiondefinition * NAME </pre>

`\startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare`
* COLOR

`\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor`

`\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

`\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

`\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\startaside [...] [...] ... \stopaside`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startblockquote [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquotation [...] [...] ... \stopquotation`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startquote [...] [...] ... \stopquote`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startspeech [...] [...] ... \stopspeech`
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startingust

`\startDESCRIERE [...] [...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`
* titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT

`\startDESCRIERE [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDESCRIERE`
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat`

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

<pre> \startdocument [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdocument [...¹] [...²...] ... \stopdocument 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \startdute [...] ... \stopdute * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT </pre>
<pre> \startelement [...[*]...] ... \stopelement * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...[*]...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...[*]...] ... \stopENUMERARE * titlu = TEXT OPT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startENUMERARE [...¹...] {...²} ... \stopENUMERARE 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \startexpanded ... \stopexpanded </pre>
<pre> \startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect </pre>
<pre> \startextendedcatcodetable *... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfacingfloat [...] ... \stopfacingfloat * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startfigura [...¹] [...²] [...³...] ... \stopfigura 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>

<pre> \startfittingpage [...] [...] ... \stopfittingpage 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startFITTINGPAGE [...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE * inherits: \setupfittingpage instances: TEXpage MPpage </pre>
<pre> \startMPpage [...] ... \stopMPpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startTEXpage [...] ... \stopTEXpage * inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat * jos centru inal^Tlohi implicit </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination * N*M NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFLOATtext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext 1 split keepetogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [++]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic </pre>
<pre> \startchemicaltext [...] [...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext 1 split keepetogether totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [++]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startfiguretext [...] [...] [...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext 1 split keepetogether totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [++]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startgraphicstext [...] [...] [...] {...} ... \stopgraphicstext 1 split keepetogether totdeauna^{OPT} stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [++]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split keeptogether totdeauna ^{OPT}stanga dreapta^{OPT} intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr
lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta inmargin
marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text opus
reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270
nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto
pagina paginastanga paginadreapta paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr lrtb fxtb btlr lrbt btlr
lrbt fxtb fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass`

* fiecare NAME

`\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startformula [...*,...] ... \stopformula`

* impachetat tight centru adancime^{OPT} linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION

`\startformulacombination [...*,...OPT,...] ... \stopformulacombination`

* inherits: \setupcombination ^{OPT}

`\startformulacombination [...*] ... \stopformulacombination`

* N*M ^{OPT}

`\startformula [...*,...OPT,...] ... \stopformula`

* inherits: \seteazaformule^{OPT}

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* impachetat tight centru adancime^{OPT} linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION

instances: sp sd mp md

`\startFORMULAformula [...*,...OPT,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula`

* inherits: \seteazaformule ^{OPT}

instances: sp sd mp md

`\startmdformula [...*,...OPT,...] ... \stopmdformula`

* inherits: \seteazaformule^{OPT}

`\startmpformula [...*,...OPT,...] ... \stopmpformula`

* inherits: \seteazaformule^{OPT}

`\startsdfformula [...*,...OPT,...] ... \stopsdfformula`

* inherits: \seteazaformule^{OPT}

`\startspformula [...*,...OPT,...] ... \stopspformula`

* inherits: \seteazaformule^{OPT}

`\startmdformula [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT}adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION

`\startmpformula [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT}adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION

`\startsdfformula [...,*...] ... \stopsdfformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT}adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION

`\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula`

* impachetat tight centru^{OPT}adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION

`\startformule [...,*...] ... \stopformule`

* + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\startframed [...1] [...,2...] ... \stopframed`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \setezainconjurat^{FF}

`\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME dezactivat ^{OPT}

`\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow`

* inherits: \setezainconjurat^{FF}

`\startframedtable [...1] [...,2...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setezainconjurat

`\startfundal [...,*...] ... \stopfundal`

* inherits: \setezafundal^{FF}

`\startFUNDAL [...,*...] ... \stopFUNDAL`

* inherits: \setezafundal^{FF}

instances: fundal

`\startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* normal standard da strict^{OPT}tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
box min max centru math math:linie math:jumatatelinie math:-line math:-halflin NAME

`\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox`

`\starthboxregister ...* ... \stophboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\startHELP [...*] ... \stopHELP`

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

instances: helptext

`\starthelptext [...*] ... \stophelptext`

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

<code>\starthiddencontent ... \stophiddencontent</code>
<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> * NAME
<code>\starthyphenation [...]*...] ... \stophyphenation</code> * original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat</code> * blank OPT
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> * NAME
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startingust [...] [...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezaingust
<code>\startingust [..., ...¹..., ...] [..., ...²..., ...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 inherits: \setezaingust OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse
<code>\startingust [...] [...] ... \stoppingust</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMBER*stanga NUMBER*centru NUMBER*dreapta reset reverse
<code>\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune</code> * ascuns NAME
<code>\startinterface \stopinterface</code> * tot SPRACHE
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUptable [..., ...¹...] [..., ...²..., ...] ... \stopITEMGROUptable</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize
<code>\startitemizetable [..., ...¹...] [..., ...²..., ...] ... \stopitemizetable</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUP [..., ...¹...] [..., ...²..., ...] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup instances: itemize

```
\startitemize [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlimba [...] ... \stoplimba
* SPRACHE
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
* stanga centru dreapta max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...*,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blancOPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...1] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...1] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...1] [...2,...2,...] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continua = da nuOPT
start = NUMMER
pas = NUMMER
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...1] [...2] ... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAMEOPT
2 continuu NUMMEROPT
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [...*,...*,...] ... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetableOPT
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

<pre> \startlinie [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine * NUMMER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startliniemargine [...,.*,...] ... \stopliniemargine * inherits: \setupmarginrule <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...,.*,...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \seteazali^{OPT}i instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...,.*,...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \seteazali^{OPT}i </pre>
<pre> \startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...,*,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * blank inherits: \blanc <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...,*,...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [¹...] [²...] ... \stopluasetups 1 grila <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups .* ... \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing * - OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment * reset global + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions * metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [¹...] [²...] ... \stopMPinclusions 1 + OPT OPT 2 metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost simplefun </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} [¹...] [²...;...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmakeup [¹...] [²...;...} ... \stopmakeup 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazamakeup </pre>
<pre> \startMAKEUPmakeup [¹...;...} ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT instances: standard page text middle </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlemakeup [¹...;...} ... \stopmiddlemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagemakeup [¹...;...} ... \stoppagemakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startstandardmakeup [¹...;...} ... \stopstandardmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttextmakeup [¹...;...} ... \stoptextmakeup * inherits: \seteazamakeup OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset tot NAME <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...,*...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatematica [...] ... \stopmatematica * implicit i:default i:<small>OPT</small>half i:tight i:fixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment <small>OPT</small> instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmath^{<small>OPT</small>}alignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases <small>OPT</small> instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,*...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmath^{<small>OPT</small>}cases </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,*...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startmathexport [...,*...] ... \stopmathexport * inherits: \setupmathexport <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startmathfenced [¹] [...,*²...] ... \stopmathfenced 1 parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME 2 inherits: \setupmathfences </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...,*...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small> instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,*...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,*...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmath^{<small>OPT</small>}matrix </pre>
<pre> \startthematrix [...,*...] ... \stopthematrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{<small>OPT</small>} </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>

`\startMATHOPERATOR [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopMATHOPERATOR`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}
 instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint
 intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc
 semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint
 timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge
 bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigodot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes
 leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus
 bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee

`\startaodownintc [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopaodownintc`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startaointc [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopaointc`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbarint [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbarint`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigbottom [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigbottom`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigcap [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigcap`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigcup [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigcup`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigdoublevee [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigdoublevee`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigdoublewedge [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigdoublewedge`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigodot [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigodot`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigoplus [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigoplus`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigotimes [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigotimes`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigreversesolidus [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigreversesolidus`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigsolidus [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigsolidus`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigsqcap [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigsqcap`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigsqcup [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigsqcup`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

`\startbigtimes [.,.,.=.,.,.] ... \stopbigtimes`
 * inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

$\backslash\text{startbigtop } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigtop}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigudot } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigudot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbiguplus } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbiguplus}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigvee } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigvee}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startbigwedge } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopbigwedge}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startblackboardsum } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopblackboardsum}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcapint } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcapint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleinsideintc } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcirclepoleinsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcirclepoleoutsideintc } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcirclepoleoutsideintc}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcoprod } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcoprod}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startcupint } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopcupint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startdoublebarint } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopdoublebarint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startfullouterjoin } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfullouterjoin}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{starthookleftarrowint } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stophookleftarrowint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiint } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopiiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiiintegral } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopiiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiint } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiintegral } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopiintegral}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperator}^{\text{OPT}}$
$\backslash\text{startiint } [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopiint}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathoperators}^{\text{OPT}}$

$\backslash\startiintegral [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopiintegral$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startint [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopint$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$
$\backslash\startintc [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopintc$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startintegral [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopintegral$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startleftouterjoin [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopleftouterjoin$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startlowerint [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stoplowerint$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startmodtwosum [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopmodtwosum$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startoiint [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopoiint$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startoiint [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopoiint$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startoint [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopoint$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startointc [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopointc$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startprod [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopprod$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startrectangularpoleintc [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stoprectangularpoleintc$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startrightouterjoin [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stoprightouterjoin$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startsemicirclepoleintc [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopsemicirclepoleintc$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startslashint [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopslashint$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startsquareintc [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopsquareintc$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startsum [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopsum$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}
$\backslash\startsumint [\dots \overset{*}{=} \dots] \dots \backslash\stopsumint$ * inherits: $\backslash\setupmathoperators$ ^{OPT}

<pre> \starttimesint [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptimesint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startupperint [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopupperint * inherits: \setupmathoperator^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startMATHSIMPLEALIGN [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign^{OPT} instances: equationsystem lequationsystem reequationsystem </pre>
<pre> \startequationsystem [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startlequationsystem [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoplequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startreequationsystem [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopreequationsystem * inherits: \setupmathsimplealign^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle * display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmatrices [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopmatrices * inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned </pre>
<pre> \startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmediu *... ... \stopmediu * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startmenuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmenuinteractiune * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned </pre>
<pre> \startmixedcolumns [¹...] [...,..².,...] ... \stopmixedcolumns 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns </pre>
<pre> \startboxedcolumns [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopboxedcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startmodeset [...] {..} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicit 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmulticolumns [..., .., ...] ... \stopmulticolumns * inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [...] [...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 impachetat tight centru adancime linie jumatatelinie -linie -jumatatelinie incadrat mic DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startnamedformula [...] [...] ... \stopnamedformula 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazaformule </pre>
<pre> \startnamedmatrix [...] [...] {..} ... \stopnamedmatrix 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...] [...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startnamednotation [...] [...] ... \stopnamednotation 1 NAME 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...] [...] [...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE referencetext = TEXT numarpropriu = TEXT placeholder = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...] {..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedtyping [...] [...] ... \stopnamedtyping 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startnamedtyping [...] [...] ... \stopnamedtyping 1 NAME OPT 2 continuu </pre>

```
\startnarrower [...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startNARROWER [...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruOPT[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset reverse
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
* ltime = DIMENSION OPT
  inltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu = TEXTREF
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...] ... \stopendnote
* titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startfootnote [...] ... \stopfootnote
* titlu = TEXTOPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startendnote [...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
* NAME
```

<pre> \startoutputsubstream [...] ... \stopoutputsubstream * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverlay ... \stopoverlay </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpageblock [...] ... \stoppageblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...,.,.².,.,.] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS </pre>
<pre> \startpagecolumns [...] ... \stoppagecolumns * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [¹.] [...,.,.².,.,.] ... \stoppagefigure 1 FILE OPT 2 offset = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout * pagina paginastanga paginadreapta </pre>
<pre> \startpar [¹.] [...,.,.².,.,.] ... \stoppar 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraf [¹.] [...,.,.².,.,.] ... \stopparagraf 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphshape [...] ... \stopparagraphshape * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder * implicit oneline basic NAME </pre>

```

\startplacefloat [...1.] [...2....] [...3....] ... \stopplacefloat
1 SINGULAR
2 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
            referinta = REFERENCE
            referencetext = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneFLOAT [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppuneFLOAT
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
            referinta = REFERENCE
            referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startpunechemical [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppunechemical
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
            referinta = REFERENCE
            referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunefigure [...1....] [...2....] ... \stoppunefigure
1 titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmargin marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
            referinta = REFERENCE
            referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunegraphic [...1...2...] ... \stoppunegraphic
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpuneintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stoppuneintermezzo
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startpunetable [...1...2...] ... \stoppunetable
1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT
  semncarte = TEXT
  marcaje = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  locatie = split keeptogether totdeauna stanga dreapta intern extern spatiuspate cutspace instanga indreapta
            inmarginemarginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta innermargin outermargin
            inneredge outeredge text opus reset inaltime adancime [-+]linie jumatatelinie grila inalt jos
            ajustat tight tolerant foartetolerant 90 180 270 nonumber niciunul local aici fortat margine
            [-+]suspenda suspendat inalt ambele centru offset sus subsol auto pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
            paragraf undeva effective antet subsol tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rltb fxbt fixd
  referinta = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
instances: legend

```

```

\startpunelegend [...*...] ... \stoppunelegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT

```

```

\startpositioning [...1...2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setarepozitie

```

```

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME

```

```

\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv

```

```

\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
* [-+]NUMMER OPT

```

<pre>\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes</pre>
<pre>\startprerollpageblock [...] ... \stopprerollpageblock * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\startprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startprodus .* ... \stopprodus * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startprofile [...] ... \stopprofile * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\startprofile [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopprofile * inherits: \setupprofile^{PPT}</pre>
<pre>\startPROFILE [...] ... \stopPROFILE * NAME OPT</pre>
<pre>\startPROFILE [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopPROFILE * inherits: \setupprofile^{PPT}</pre>
<pre>\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startproiect .* ... \stopproiect * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors</pre>
<pre>\startpublicatie [¹...] [...,.*².,...] ... \stoppublicatie 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\startpuneformula [...,.*¹.,...] {²...} ... \stoppuneformula 1 titlu = TEXT OPT OPT referinta = + - REFERENCE semncarte = TEXT lista = TEXT suffix = TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>

`\startpuneformula [...*...] ... \stoppuneformula`

* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\starandomized ... \stoprandomized`

`\starawsetups [1.] [2.] ... \stoprawsetups`

1 grila
2 NAME

OPT

`\starawsetups .* ... \stoprawsetups`

* NAME

`\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile`

`\startregime [...*.] ... \stopregime`

* inherits: \enableregime

`\startregister [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] {...5+...+...} ... \stopregister [7.] [8.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5 INDEX
6 CONTENT
7 NAME
8 NAME

OPT

OPT

`\startreusableMPgraphic {...1} {...2,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic`

1 NAME
2 KEY

OPT

`\starigrilatext {...*} ... \stopigrilatext`

* TEXT

`\startruby [...*.] ... \stopruby`

* NAME

`\startscript [...*.] ... \stopscript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME

`\startsectionblock [1.] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

OPT

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...*,...*,...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

OPT

`\startappendices [...*,...*,...] ... \stopappendices`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

OPT

`\startbackmatter [...*,...*,...] ... \stopbackmatter`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

OPT

`\startbodymatter [...*,...*,...] ... \stopbodymatter`

* semncarte = TEXT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

OPT

`\startfrontmatter [...*...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

* semncarte = TEXT OPT
inherits: \seteazablocsectiune

`\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME OPT
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`

1 titlu = TEXT OPT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT_{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT_{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT_{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT_{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT_{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT_{OPT}
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\starttitle [...1...2...] ... \stoptitle`

1 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`

1 grila
2 NAME

`\startsetups * ... \stopsetups`

* NAME

`\startshapedparagraph [...*...] ... \stopshapedparagraph`

* inherits: \setupshapedparagraph

`\startshapetext [...] ... \stopshapetext`

* NAME

`\startshift [...] ... \stopshift`

* NAME

`\startshowbreakpoints [...*...] ... \stopshowbreakpoints`

* optiune = margine simple
lista = TEXT
offset = DIMENSION

`\startshowrivers [...*...] ... \stopshowrivers`

* margine = DIMENSION^{*}
pas = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
inaltime = DIMENSION
spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
criteriu = NUMMER
optiune = test

`\startsidebar [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns`

* n = NUMMER OPT
latime = DIMENSION
distanta = DIMENSION
linii = NUMMER

`\startspecialitem [...1] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem`

1 element OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

`\startspecialitem [...*] ... \stopspecialitem`

* sub propriu nu

`\startspecialitem [...1] {...2} ... \stopspecialitem`

1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT

`\startsplitttext ... \stopsplitttext`

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

`\startstacking [...*] ... \stopstacking`

* NAME

`\startstackingsteps [...*...] ... \stopstackingsteps`

* NAME

`\startSTACKING [...*] ... \stopSTACKING`

* NAME

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

`\startSTARTSTOP [...*...] ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

* inherits: \setupstartstop^{OPT}

`\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...1} {...2...] ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\STARTSTOP [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupstartstop^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] ... \stopstructurepageregister [...]5 [...]6 [...]7`
OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
processors = PROCESSOR
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativ = TEXT
processors:1 = PROCESSOR
processors:2 = PROCESSOR
processors:3 = PROCESSOR
4 KEY = VALUE
5 CONTENT
6 NAME
7 NAME

`\startstyle [...,1...,...] ... \stopstyle`
* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...]1 ... \stopstyle`
* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,1*,...] ... \stopsubformulas`
* + - REFERENCE OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [1...] [...,2...,...] [...,3*,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 titlu = TEXT
semncarte = TEXT
marcaje = TEXT
lista = TEXT
referinta = REFERENCE
referencetext = TEXT
numarpropriu = TEXT
placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere`

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubsoltabel [...]1 ... \stopsubsoltabel`
* NAME

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsuspendat [...,1...,...] {...}2 ... \stopsuspendat`

1 distanta = DIMENSION OPT
n = NUMMER
locatie = stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT

`\startsuspendat [1...] {...}2 ... \stopsuspendat`
OPT

1 stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT

<pre> \startsymbolset [.¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stopsymbolset 1 NAME OPT 2 font = FONT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLE [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...,[*]...[*]...] ... \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabellele [.·.] ... \stoptabellele * TEMPLATE </pre>
<pre> \starttabellele [·.] ... \stoptabellele * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [.·.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoptabelul 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \setezatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabelul [·.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoptabelul 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setezatabele </pre>
<pre> \starttabulate [.·.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoptabulate 1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [·.] ... \stoptabulatehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [·.] ... \stoptabulatetail * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [.¹.] [...,²...²...] ... \stopTABULATE 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezatabulatori instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [·.] [...,²...²...] ... \stopfact 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [·.] [...,²...²...] ... \stoplegend 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setezatabulatori </pre>
<pre> \starttexcode ... \stoptexcode </pre>

<code>\starttexdefinition</code>	<code>...</code>											
<code>\stoptexdefinition</code>	<code>OPT</code>											

1 spaces nospaces
2 global
3 tolerant
4 frozen
5 permanent
6 instance
7 mutable immutable
8 protejat semiprotected unexpanded
9 expanded
10 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
11 NAME
12 TEMPLATE

`\starttext ... \stoptext`

`\starttextajutator [...]` ... `\stoptextajutator`
* REFERENCE `OPT`

`\starttextbackground [...]` `[...2...]` ... `\stoptextbackground`
1 NAME `OPT`
2 inherits: `\setuptextbackground`

`\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual`

`\startTEXTBACKGROUND [...*...]` ... `\stopTEXTBACKGROUND`
* inherits: `\setuptextbackground` `OPT`

`\starttextcolor [...]` ... `\stoptextcolor`
* COLOR

`\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent`

`\startTEXTDISPLAY [...*...]` ... `\stopTEXTDISPLAY`
* inherits: `\setuptextdisplay` `OPT`
instances: `textdisplay`

`\starttextdisplay [...*...]` ... `\stoptextdisplay`
* inherits: `\setuptextdisplay` `OPT`

`\startLABELtext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopLABELtext`
1 SPRACHE `OPT`
2 KEY
instances: `head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel`

`\startbtxlabeltext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopbtxlabeltext`
1 SPRACHE `OPT`
2 KEY

`\startheadtext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoptheadtext`
1 SPRACHE `OPT`
2 KEY

`\startlabeltext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stoplabeltext`
1 SPRACHE `OPT`
2 KEY

`\startmathlabeltext [...]` `[...]` ... `\stopmathlabeltext`
1 SPRACHE `OPT`
2 KEY

<pre> \startoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatortext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startsuffixtext [...] [...] ... \stopsuffixtext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttaglabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoptaglabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startunittext [...] [...] ... \stopunittext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 stanga dreapta centru OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1 stanga dreapta centru OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \starttitlu [...] [...] {...} ... \stoptitlu 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens * NAME </pre>
<pre> \starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \starttypescript [...] [...] [...] ... \stoptypescript 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 dimensiune nume </pre>
<pre> \starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...] [...] ... \stopTYPING * inherits: \seteazatyping instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>
<pre> \startTYPING [...] [...] ... \stopTYPING * continuu OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML </pre>

<pre> \startLUA [...,*...] ... \stopLUA * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*...] ... \stopMP * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*...] ... \stopTEX * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*...] ... \stoptyping * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*...] ... \stopXML * continuu OPT </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,*=...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,*=...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,*=...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \seteazatyping OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,*=...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,*=...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,*=...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter *... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...¹] [...²,...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \startUSERDATA [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopUSERDATA * KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startvboxregister \stopvboxregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox </pre>
<pre> \startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator </pre>
<pre> \startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER </pre>
<pre> \startvtopregister \stopvtopregister * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startxcell [...] [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxcolumn * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 grila OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startxrow [¹...] [²...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [¹...] [²...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [[*]...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [[*]...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...*] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [[*]...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...*] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [[*]...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...*] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [[*]...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...*] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [[*]...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...*] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \stivacampuri [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \stopLINENOTE [...*] * REFERENCE instances: linenote </pre>
<pre> \stoplinenote [...*] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \stoplinie [...*] * REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \strictdoifelsenextoptional {..} {..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..} {..} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \stripcharacter ¹.. \from ².. \to ³.. 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \strippedcsname .. * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \stripspaces \from ¹.. \to ².. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \structurelistuservariable {..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurenumber </pre>
<pre> \structuretitle </pre>
<pre> \structureuservariable {..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \structurevariable {..} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \strut </pre>
<pre> \strutdp </pre>
<pre> \strutgap </pre>
<pre> \strutht </pre>
<pre> \struthtdp </pre>
<pre> \struttedbox {..} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \strutwd </pre>
<pre> \style [...¹...²...] {..} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \styleinstance [...] * NAME </pre>

<pre> \style [...] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \STYLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \subsentence {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypface </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \switchtocolour [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...*,...] * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu^{OPT}mare NUMBER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME </pre>

<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>
<p><code>\synchronizeindenting</code></p>
<p><code>\synchronizemarking [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 NUMMER 3 mentine</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...];...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> * da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\synchronizewhitespace</code></p>
<p><code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\synctexresetfilename</code></p>
<p><code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\SYNONYM [...] [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT instances: abbreviation</p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...] [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\systemlog {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\TABLE</code></p>

<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpageonly [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testpagesync [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER OPT 2 DIMENSION

```
\testtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\textajutator [...]1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE
```

```
OPT
```

```
2 TEXT
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCEOPT
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum  
authoryear
```

```
inainte = BEFEHL
```

```
dupa = BEFEHL
```

```
stanga = BEFEHL
```

```
dreapta = BEFEHL
```

```
inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
```

```
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 referinta = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
              authoryear
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\prefixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\suffixtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\unittext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\texthere [...1] {...2}
1 stanga dreapta inainte dupa intre
2 CONTENT

```

```

\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframe@text
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

```

```

\framedtext [...1...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setupframe@text
2 CONTENT

```

`\textmath {..}`
* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textnote [...1...]` `{..}`
1 inherits: `\setuptextnote`
2 TEXT

`\textormathchar {..}`
* NUMBER

`\textormathchars {..}`
* CHARACTER

`\textplus`

`\textstacker [...1]{...}{...3}{...4}`
1 reverse mathematica text chemistry
2 NUMBER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\textumplere [...1...]` `{...}` `{...3}`
1 inherits: `\seteazarigtextumplere` OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {..}`
* NUMBER

`\thedatavalue {..}`
* NAME

`\thefirstcharacter {..}`
* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}`
* DIMENSION

`\theorientation {..}`
* normal up down stanga dreapta sus subsol NAME

`\theremainingcharacters {..}`
* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...1}{...2}{...3}{...4}{...5}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirdoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirdofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {*.}`

* NUMBER

`\tightfitboundary`

`\tightfitcompensation`

`\tightlayer [*.]`

* NAME

`\tinyfont`

`\tlap {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\tochar {*.}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*.]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...1...2...] {2.} {3.}`

1 inherits: \setup⁰⁰tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1.] {2.} {3.}`

1 stanga cent⁰⁰ dreapta
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

<pre>\tooltip [...] {...} {...} 1 stanga centru dreapta 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\tooltip [..., .., .., ..] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupfonttip 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\topbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topleftbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toplinebox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\toprightbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>
<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\tracedpagestate</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\traduce [..., .., .., ..] * SPRACHE = TEXT^{OPT}</pre>
<pre>\transparencycolors {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\treilafonttext [..., ..] * inherits: \seteazafonttext</pre>
<pre>\triggergroupedcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\triggergroupedcommandcs *. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>

<pre> \truefilename {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \truefontname {...} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \ttraggedright </pre>
<pre> \twodigitrounding {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \tx </pre>
<pre> \txx </pre>
<pre> \typ [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \type [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeface </pre>
<pre> \typefile [...¹] [...²...] [...³] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \typeinlinebuffer [...¹...] [...²...] 1 BUFFER 2 inherits: \seteazatype </pre>
<pre> \typescriptone </pre>
<pre> \typescriptprefix {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \typescriptthree </pre>
<pre> \typescripttwo </pre>
<pre> \typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²...] 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \typesetbufferonly [...¹] * * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³...] 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>

<pre> \type [.,..¹.,..] <<.²>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [.,..¹.,..] {.².} 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \TYPE [.,..¹.,..] <<.²>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \typ [.,..¹.,..] <<.²>> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumber {.[*].} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uchexnumbers {.[*].} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uconvertnumber {.¹.} {.².} 1 inherits: \convertestenumar 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \uedcatcodecommand \.¹. .². {.³.} 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \ultimasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \undefinevalue {.[*].} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \undepthed {.[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \underset {.¹.} {.².} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \undeva {.¹.} {.².} [.³.] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \undoassign [.¹.] [.²..] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \unexpandeddocumentvariable {.[*].} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \unhhbox .¹. \with {.².} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL </pre>

<p><code>\unicodechar {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unicodehexnumber {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\unicodenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit</p>
<p><code>\unit {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\unknownchar</code></p>
<p><code>\unprotect ... \protect</code></p>
<p><code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unregisterparwrapper {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\unspaceafter \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\unspacestring ... \to \...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\unstackscripts</code></p>

<pre> \untexargument {...} \to \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \untexcommand {...} \to \dots 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphdemerits </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphpenalties </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphproperties </pre>
<pre> \updateparagraphshapes </pre>
<pre> \uppercased {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uppercasestring .. \to \dots 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uppercasing </pre>
<pre> \upperleftdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperleftsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightdoubleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightdoublesixquote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsingleninequote </pre>
<pre> \upperrightsinglesixquote </pre>
<pre> \url [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \urmatoareasubpagina </pre>
<pre> \usealignparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useblankparameter \dots * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebodyfont [...,*...] * inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>

<pre> \usebodyfontparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \usebtxdefinitions [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \usecolors [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usecomponent [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivealternative </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivebox </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivecolor </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivedepth </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptiveheight </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivehsize </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptiveline </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivetotal </pre>
<pre> \usedadaptivewidth </pre>
<pre> \usedummycolorparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummystyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>

<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usefontpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usehyphensparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselist [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \uselua table *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>

<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userferenceparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userregister [...] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupparameter *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...¹,...¹,...] [...²] 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetexmodule [...] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [...] [...²] [...³] 1 serif sans mono math⁺handwriting call⁺igraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 dimensiune nume </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [...] [...²] 1 FILE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\utfupper {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\utilityregisterlength</code></p>
<p><code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\validassignment {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\vboxreference [...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbatim {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\versiune [...]</code> * concept fisier temporar final NAME</p>
<p><code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\verticalpositionbar [...,[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar</p>
<p><code>\veryraggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\veryraggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER^T</p>
<p><code>\vpackbox</code></p>
<p><code>\vpackedbox</code></p>

<pre>\vphantom {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...,*...] * preferinta aceeași pagină max forțat enable dezactivat fără alb împachetat înăpătură overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit înainte între după fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumătătelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMBER*mic NUMBER*mediu NUMBER*mare NUMBER*linie NUMBER*jumătătelinie NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*formula NUMBER*alb NUMBER*inaltime NUMBER*adancime category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wipedtokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\wipetokens {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\words {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 unu doi trei patru cinci 2 TEXT</pre>

```
\writedatatolist [...1.] [...2...2...2...] [...3...3...3...]
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \seteazalista
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...1.} {...2.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \...1. {...2.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...*.}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlafterssetup {...1.} {...2.}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...1.} {...2.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...1.} {...2.}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...*.}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...*.}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...1.} {...2.}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...1.} {...2.} {...3.} {...4.}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmldata {...}

* TEXT

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmldelete {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmldepth {...}

* NODE

\xmldirect {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmldocument

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifatt {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifemptyelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotatt {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfemptyelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoiftextelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifvalueelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmlelement {..} {..}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

<pre>\xmlfileline {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlfilename {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlfilter {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlfirst {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlflush {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushsetups {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlfunction {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {..., ...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusionbase {...} * NODE</pre>

<pre> \xmlinclusions {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlindex {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlinfo {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinjector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinlinverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlldast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlldastatt </pre>
<pre> \xmlldastmatch </pre>
<pre> \xmlldastpar </pre>
<pre> \xmlldload {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlldloadbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlldloaddata {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlldloaddirectives {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlldloadfile {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>

<pre> \xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapval {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlmatch {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME </pre>

```
\xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
```

```
\xmlprocess {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 NAME
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlregisterdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisterreddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 URL
```

```
\xmlregistersetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME

\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups

\xmls {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 SETUP

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

\xmlsetentity {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION

\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]

* NAME

\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

<pre> \xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlsetup {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlshow {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlsnippet {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw </pre>
<pre> \xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrip {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripanywhere {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripeverything {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripnolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstripped {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltexatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobuffertextonly {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER

\xmltofile {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE

\xmltoparameters {...}

* NODE

\xmlval {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT

\xmlverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmlw {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 NODE

\xsplitstring \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\xypos {...}

* NAME

\yiddishnumerals {...}

* NUMMER

\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}

* NUMMER

\zeronumberconversion {...}

* NUMMER

\zidinsaptamana {...}

* NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com